ERIC Document Resume	See Instruction Sheet	DATE OF RESUME 5/24/65	DATE RECEIVED

A. PUBLICATION DATA

1. ERIC NUMBER: ED000196
2. ORIGINATOR CONTROL NO(S).: 8034
3. IDENTIFICATION NO.: OE-50008-61

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACE BELOW

4. AUTHOR(S): Martorana, S.V. and Hollis, Ernest V.

MICROFILM COPY AVAILABLE YES ☒ NO ☐

5. TITLE OF DOCUMENT ABSTRACTED: Survey of State Legislation Relating to Higher Education, January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961

COPYRIGHT GRANTED YES ☐ NO ☒

COPYRIGHT RELEASE FILED YES ☐ NO ☐

6. PUBLICATION TITLE: N.A.

TYPE OF REPORT
PROPOSAL ☐
IN-PROGRESS ☐
FINAL ☒
FOLLOW-UP ☐

7. EDITOR(S): N.A.

8. PLACE OF ORIGIN
ORG. Office of Edu.
ST. U.S. Dept. of HEW
CITY, STATE Washington, D. C.
TELE. EXT.
INST/LOC CODE

9. PUBLISHER OR SOURCE: U.S. Government Printing Office

OTHER ERIC REFERENCES:

ERIC SATELLITE CODE

10. VOL.	11. PAGES	12. MO./YR.	13. TOTAL PP.
N.A.	N.A.	62	273

B. INDEXING DATA

14. SUBJECT AREA

15. TYPE OF ENDEAVOR: Survey

16. INDEXING TERMS (6-12)

surveys	higher education			
abstracts	government			
Office of Education	legislation			

17. ABSTRACT (MAX. 250 WORDS)

The Division of Higher Education presents its fifth annual review and digest of State legislation pertaining to higher education. Contents include: Part I—Introduction, General Observations, Trends, and Tendencies in State Legislation Relating to Higher Education; Part II—Abstracts of State Legislation Relating to Higher Education.

NOT AVAILABLE FROM ERIC: CONTACT PUBLISHER

ERIC No.

18. SOURCE OF ABSTRACT: Reporter No. 6

C. FUNDING DATA

19. SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION

20. DIVISION OR DEPT.

21. CONTRACT NO.

PROJECT NO.

22. TOTAL COST OF PROJECT

23. DURATION OR PROJECT

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

ERIC Form 1

Withdrawn R-6-1

8034

ED000196

OE-50008-61

SURVEY OF STATE LEGISLATION RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

January 1, 1961, to December 31, 1961

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
Office of Education
This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated do not necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

8034

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Office of Education

Highlights

☆In 1961 the legislatures in 47 States and in Guam met and considered 2,393 proposals specifically related to higher education; of these, 1,711 were enacted and 682 failed to be passed.

☆During the last 3 years, State appropriations for current operations of higher institutions show a steadily increasing total amount. In many States the increase for the biennium 1961–62 shows a greater increase over 1960–61 than was shown by 1960–61 over 1959–60. Increases in individual States range up to 30.6 percent.

☆Concern for building construction continues high; during 1961, 17 States enacted laws authorizing new building construction, and a total of 39 States appropriated funds for repairs or improvements of existing facilities.

☆The trend toward centralizing the financing of building projects continues. Ohio, Illinois, and Massachusetts joined the list of States which have established quasi-governmental corporations with responsibility for capital improvements and construction.

☆During 1961, 36 States enacted laws relating to bond issues and/or building construction. Comparable figures for 1959 and 1957 (other recent years of high legislative activity) were 37 and 27 States, respectively.

☆Enactments concerning creation of new institutions were passed by 6 States, and others dealing with the expansion or reorganization of existing institutions were enacted by 28 States.

☆In 1961 there were 18 States which enacted 43 laws relating to junior and community colleges and organization and financing.

☆Thirteen States took positive action on a total of 17 laws relating to loans and student assistance programs. Most of the enactments were amendments to laws passed in previous legislative sessions.

☆Nearly a third of the State legislatures enacted one or more bills relating to the organization and administration of higher institutions. Arkansas and Illinois created new commissions responsible for statewide coordination of public higher education.

☆Legislative attention to statewide studies and surveys continues high; in 1961, 29 proposals of this kind were passed. Since 1957, 31 States have made provisions for some type of statewide survey of facilities, finances, programs, or administration of higher education.

HE8034

OE-50008-61

SURVEY OF STATE LEGISLATION RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

January 1, 1961, to December 31, 1961

by

S. V. MARTORANA
Chief, State and Regional Organization

and

ERNEST V. HOLLIS
Director, College and University Administration Branch

Circular No. 684

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Abraham Ribicoff . . . . Secretary
Office of Education . . . . . . Sterling M. McMurrin, Commissioner

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1962

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. - Price $1.75

SURVEY OF STATE LEGISLATION RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

January 1, 1961, to December 31, 1961

CONTENTS

Page

PREFACE iv

PART I - INTRODUCTION, GENERAL OBSERVATIONS, TRENDS, AND TENDENCIES IN STATE LEGISLATION RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION 1

- Introduction 1
- General Observations, Trends, and Tendencies 1

PART II - ABSTRACTS OF STATE LEGISLATION RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION 13

- Arrangement 13
- Abbreviations 13
- Abstracts (by State) 14

INDEX 265

PREFACE

The Division of Higher Education presents its fifth annual review and digest of State legislation pertaining to higher education. Preparation of the report is in keeping with the responsibility of the Office of Education to disseminate information on the status of education in the several States and Territories.

For aid in the compilation of this report, the Division of Higher Education is grateful to the officials of State departments and institutions of higher education and to the directors of State legislative reference services, who supplied basic legal documents for their respective States, reviewed preliminary drafts, and cooperated in the entire project. In addition, noteworthy assistance was given by the Council of State Governments; the Legislative Services Branch of the Office of Education; the Law Library of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; and the Law Division of the Library of Congress.

In the compilation, verification and editing of the exhibits and summary in this bulletin, the authors were assisted by James K. Palmer, Contract Consultant, and Flora B. Heath, Research Assistant, of the staff of the State and Regional Organization Section.

R. Orin Cornett
Acting Assistant Commissioner
for Higher Education

PART 1

INTRODUCTION, GENERAL OBSERVATIONS, TRENDS, AND TENDENCIES IN STATE LEGISLATION RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

Introduction

The primary purpose of this fifth annual review of State legislation on higher education is to provide information likely to be useful in planning future programs and budgets in higher education. In general, the legislation reported is limited to that directly affecting colleges and universities or that establishing policies in the field of post-high school education. This 1961 survey covers the higher education bills of legislative sessions which met between January 1 and December 31, 1961, as available to February 15, 1962.

Since this survey is made primarily for information or for administrative use, it does not attempt to serve the purpose of a legal analysis. Session law or act numbers, or the designation of the respective bills, have been supplied whenever available as references to the official documents. The completeness of the material for any one State, particularly with reference to the legislation introduced but not enacted, depends in part on the availability of printed bills or laws and in part on the success of cooperating officials in furnishing the material requested.

It is the practice of this Office to make preliminary mailings of legislative activity as material becomes available in order that access may be had to the information as early as possible. At the same time this affords each State an opportunity to review its own items and to make comments. Three such drafts were prepared and distributed for the 1961 legislation prior to final compilation of this bulletin.

General Observations, Trends, and Tendencies

During 1961, there were 47 State legislatures, as well as that in Guam, which met in regular session, and a special session was held in 1 additional State. Twenty of the legislatures holding regular sessions also held adjourned, extraordinary, or special sessions. In the 47 States and the Territory of Guam, there were some 1,711 legislative enactments specifically related to higher education. In addition, approximately 682 separate measures were reported as introduced but not enacted.

Following the practice adopted in earlier surveys, the scope of legislative activity in certain major areas is described in Table 1. Attention is called to the greater number of major categories used in this 1961 report. Two additional general categories have been adopted, namely, "Financial Procedures;" and "Administration, Planning, and Coordination." The following observations and data relate to the nine general categories used.

TABLE 1 - MAJOR AREAS OF STATE LEGISLATION

January 1 - December 31, 1961

State and Code No.		Areas of Legislative Action[1]															
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
Alabama	1	[2]X	X	X	X		[3]0	0	X	X	X			X		X	
Alaska	2	X	X	X	X				X						X		
Arizona	3	X	X	X	X	X					X				X	X	
Arkansas	4	X		X			X						X			0	
California	5	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Colorado	6	X	X		X		X	0	X		X			0			X
Connecticut	7	X		X	X			X	X		0	0	0	0			X
Delaware	8	X	X	X	X									X			
Florida	9	X	X	X	X		0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Georgia	10	X							X			0			X	X	X
Hawaii	11	X		X	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	12	X	X		X			0			X				X		X
Illinois	13	X	X	X	X		X		X				X	X	X	X	
Indiana	14	X	X	X	X			X	0			X		0			X
Iowa	15	X	X		X				X		0	X	0	0	0	X	X
Kansas	16	X	X	X				X		0	X	0	0	0	X	X	X
Kentucky	17																
Louisiana	18	X	X					X	X				X		X	X	0
Maine	19	X	X	X					X		X	X	X	X			
Maryland	20	X		X						0	X			X			X
Massachusetts	21	X	X		X				X	X	0	0		X	0	0	X
Michigan	22	X	X		X					0	X			0	X	0	X
Minnesota	23	X	X	X	0			0	0	0	0	X	0	X	0		0
Mississippi	24																
Missouri	25	X	X						X		X		0				0
Montana	26	X			X			0				X	X		0	0	
Nebraska	27	X	X					0	0		0					X	
Nevada	28	X	X	X	X		X							0	X	X	0
New Hampshire	29	X	X		X				X	X	X		X	X	0		X
New Jersey	30	X	X								0			0			0
New Mexico	31	X	0	0			X		X		0	0	0		X		0
New York	32	X			X		0	0	X	0			X	X	X	0	
North Carolina	33	X	X	X	X			0	0		X						
North Dakota	34	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		0		X		X		
Ohio	35	X	X	X	X		X		X		X		X	0	0	X	

TABLE 1 - MAJOR AREAS OF STATE LEGISLATION - Continued

January 1 - December 31, 1961

State and Code	No.	Areas of Legislative Action 1/															
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
Oklahoma	36	X	X	X			X		X			X					X
Oregon	37	X	X	X		0			X		X		X	X	X	0	X
Pennsylvania	38	X	X					X	X	0	0	X		X	X		
Rhode Island	39	X	X			0	X					0	0	0		0	
South Carolina	40	X	X														
South Dakota	41	X	X	X	X		0	X	X			X		X	X	0	X
Tennessee	42	X		X				X					X	X	X		
Texas	43	X	X	X				0	X	X	X	X			0	X	X
Utah	44	X	X		X		X		X			X		X	X	X	X
Vermont	45	X	X		X				X					0			
Virginia	46																
Washington	47	X	X	X	X			0	X		X	X		0	X		X
West Virginia	48	X	X				X		X		X	X		X	X	0	X
Wisconsin	49	X	X		X			0	X		0	0	X	X	X		X
Wyoming	50	X				X	0							X	X	0	
Guam	51	X	X														
Puerto Rico	52																
Virgin Islands	53																

1/ Symbols designate the following subject areas:

- Appropriations, Amounts
  - (A) Current Operation
  - (B) Capital Outlay
- Physical Facilities (additional to those covered by appropriations)
  - (C) Bond Issues
  - (D) Building Programs and Construction
  - (E) Land Acquisition
- Financial Procedures
  - (F) General
  - (G) Governmental Aid (Local, State, Federal)
- Institutional Growth
  - (H) Institutional Expansion
  - (I) New Institutions
  - (J) Two-Year Colleges
- Student Finances
  - (K) Tuition
  - (L) Student Loans
  - (M) Scholarships

Personnel
(N) Faculty, Employees, Salaries, Retirement
Administration, Planning, Coordination
(O) Trustees
(P) Surveys and Studies

2/ X designates that one or more laws were enacted.
3/ 0 designates that legislation was introduced but no laws enacted.

Appropriations

As is apparent from Table 2, the percentage increase of general appropriations enacted by the 1961 legislatures for current operations is greater than it was for 1960-61. Of the 26 States for which general appropriation materials were available for the last 3 years, 16 showed a greater percentage increase than in 1960-61, as can be noted by referring to Table 2. There was an overall dollar increase in the 1961 appropriations over the previous year of $106,705,645 within the 26 States shown in Table 2.

Table 2

General Appropriations for Current Operations for 26 States, 1959-60, 1960-61, and 1961-62, With Percent Increase

	Current Operations Appropriations and Percent Increases				
State	1959-60	1960-61	Percent Increase Over 1959-60	1961-62	Percent Increase Over 1960-61
Alaska	$ 2,140,650	2,597,138	21.3	3,062,576	17.9
Arizona	14,245,804	16,357,778	14.8	18,511,226	13.2
California	151,254,373	182,551,531	20.7	204,637,403	12.1
Colorado	20,128,488	23,575,638	17.1	26,399,028	12.0
Connecticut	10,756,489	11,779,676	9.5	14,679,550	24.6
Florida	44,871,765	42,009,037	-6.4	48,773,836	16.1
Indiana	45,462,211	50,163,597	10.3	56,846,228	13.3
Kansas	33,441,573	33,075,734	1/-1.1	35,618,390	7.7
Louisiana	44,031,209	47,169,381	7.1	51,365,887	8.9
Maine	5,330,500	5,573,180	4.6	6,896,995	23.8
Maryland	36,361,394	36,361,694	2/	43,814,764	20.5
Michigan	95,750,302	101,835,713	6.4	102,966,081	1.1
Minnesota	36,232,777	38,902,018	7.4	43,514,376	11.9
Nevada	3,116,219	4,106,667	31.8	6,415,363	3/19.3
New Hampshire	4,159,911	4,144,783	4/	4,986,984	20.3
New Jersey	22,922,236	27,357,286	19.3	29,329,984	7.2
New Mexico	10,982,273	12,248,254	11.5	12,882,877	5.2
New York	46,980,666	52,811,682	5/12.4	63,438,183	20.1
North Carolina	27,556,254	28,520,870	3.5	36,086,881	26.5
Ohio	52,286,263	55,531,318	6.2	63,759,072	14.8

Table 2- Continued

General Appropriations for Current Operations for 26 States, 1959-60, 1960-61, and 1961-62, With Percent Increase

State	Current Operations Appropriations and Percent Increases				
	1959-60	1960-61	Percent Increase Over 1959-60	1961-62	Percent Increase Over 1960-61
Rhode Island	7,827,200	6,530,400	-16.6	7,[illegible]6,016	15.4
South Carolina	14,536,649	15,998,888	10.1	16,[illegible]4,776	4.9
South Dakota	8,188,459	8,159,169	6/	8,953,300	9.7
Tennessee	16,470,000	17,500,000	6.3	22,857,651	30.6
Vermont	3,344,669	3,446,736	3.1	3,909,714	13.4
West Virginia	14,464,474	16,946,237	17.2	19,450,195	14.8

1/ This decrease is due to an appropriation to the University of Kansas Medical Center which received in 1959-60 an appropriation of $3,725,036 and only $200,000 in 1960-61.

2/ The increase is only a fraction of 1 percent.

3/ The following expenditures which were authorized for 1961-62 but not appropriated from the general fund, are excluded: $823,245 for the University of Nevada, $370,000 for the University of Nevada Experiment Station, and $324,041 for the University of Nevada Extension Division.

4/ The decrease is only a fraction of 1 percent.

5/ A $50 million bond issue in the appropriation bill for the 1959-60 biennium is not included.

6/ The decrease is only a fraction of 1 percent.

The reader should be cautioned that it is unwise to make comparisons of appropriations among States due to the many differences from one State to another in the content of appropriation bills, as well as the method of appropriating funds. Any comparison, therefore, should be made among the institutions of a given State rather than crossing State lines. An analysis here of capital outlay appropriations would be unfair to many States. Unlike day-to-day operation and maintenance programs of an institution, building programs are of a more fluid nature, a larger program being planned for 1 year with perhaps a few minor ones the next.

Physical Facilities

In 1961, there were 39 States which appropriated funds for repairs or improvements of existing facilities. In 1960, only 20 States made such appropriations; this, however, was not a comparable legislative year. In 1959, when as many legislatures met as in 1961, there were 36 States which made such appropriations. It is interesting to note that during 1961, 17 States enacted laws authorizing new building construction, while during 1959, 22 States enacted such legislation. In 1960, only 3 States authorized such construction. The trend towards centralizing the financing of such projects continues as evidenced by the fact that Ohio authorized a municipal corporation to issue bonds for the purchase, construction or improvement of municipal university residence halls. In Illinois, the Illinois Building Authority was created to issue revenue bonds for capital improvements. In Massachusetts, another building authority was established, this one for Lowell Technological Institute to provide for capital improvements by issuance of tax-exempt bonds. These State actions further substantiate the tendency to utilize quasi-governmental corporations when capital improvements and construction cannot be directly financed by legislative enactment.

In 1961, a total of approximately $237,141,000 was authorized in bond issues in 18 different States. This total amount, when compared with the following data reported for the three previous years, shows a decline in the dollar amount authorized in bond issues. These figures represent the total approximate amount reported in the 3 years covered by these surveys under the category of bond issues authorized.

1958 - $228,100,000
1959 - $409,500,000
1960 - $104,300,000

Past surveys show that State legislative enactments on building construction and bond issues were related to available Federal assistance. The influence of Federal assistance programs on higher education bond issues and construction continues to be somewhat in evidence. Of 67 State enactments for building construction and bond issues, 6 were connected with Federal programs, 3 of these statutes dealt with the acceptance of Federal grants or loans, and the other 3 dealt with agreements with the Federal Government on junior college construction, contracts with the Federal Government on urban renewal projects, and with matching Federal funds.

Some evidence is seen that a point of maximum legislative attention on this subject is being reached. During 1961, 36 States enacted laws relating to bond issues, and/or building construction. The 1957 survey showed that 27 States enacted such laws; 14 States in the "off-year" 1958; 37 States in 1959; and 10 States in the "off-year" 1960. Thus, bond issues and building construction, while continuing to be a major area of legislative activity, did not show the increase between 1959 and 1961 that might have been expected from the 1957 to 1959 comparison.

Financial Procedures

Twenty-one States expressed legislative concern with government aid to higher education on the Federal, State, and local levels. Most of the States which had legislation introduced relating to Federal aid enacted the legislation, indicating their recognition of the need for Federal assistance to further institutional growth. However, with regard to State aid, over half of the 10 States which considered such aid did not enact laws increasing financial assistance to their institutions of higher learning. However, Kansas did create funds for State aid to certain universities and California increased its State aid by 26 cents per unit of average daily attendance. Many of the 9 States which considered local assistance enacted laws authorizing tax levies for the support and maintenance of specified institutions.

In the area of tax exemption, five States introduced but did not pass such legislation. This may well be an indication that the financial position of many States will not permit any reduction in income received from State taxpayers.

Institutional Growth

The area of statewide development of a coordinated and complete program of higher education continues to be a major subject of legislative concern. The ever-increasing matriculations into institutions of higher learning by the college-age population forces revision and expansion of academic programs, and the further construction of physical facilities at existing institutions; and the establishment of new institutions. During the 5 years covered by these surveys, there have been 107 legislative enactments in this area, as summarized below:

	Number of Enactments for:	
Year	Expansion or Reorganization	New Institutions Authorized
1957	16	11
1958	6	7
1959	14	2
1960	7	5
1961	32	7

The renaming of institutions in 1961 was concomitant with institutional expansion. A change in the name of an institution is often a necessary adjustment to reflect properly the changes in the curricula of existing institutions. As an illustration of the legislative activity that has been going on for the last 5 years to change names of institutions, the following number of enactments are presented: 1957 - 17; 1958 - 1; 1959 - 14; 1960 - 5; and 1961 - 10. It is noteworthy to observe, that the metamorphosis in the names of institutions usually proceeds, using 1961 State legislative examples, from a normal school to a teachers college (Maine); from a teachers college to a college (Iowa); and finally from a college to a university (Washington).

The establishment of branch districts (Ohio); graduate centers (West Virginia); extension councils (Missouri); and off-campus centers (North Dakota) in 1961 indicates further approaches taken by the State legislatures to expand the higher education facilities.

2-Year Colleges

In 1961 there were 18 States which enacted 43 laws relating to junior and community colleges, their organization and financing. Much of this legislation was general in nature and illustrated the continued recognition of the 2-year college system as a distinct level of education; the remainder of enactments were specific, i.e., pertaining to selected institutions of a 2-year college type or to certain governmental units which govern or support them. Maryland and Ohio, in 1961, passed their first general enabling legislation for junior colleges. Maryland, by this act, indicated legally its recognition of 2-year colleges. Ohio enacted three types of enabling legislation thus permitting local jurisdictions the choice of a technical school, a community college, or a branch of a State university. It should be noted that Rhode Island in 1960 provided for the establishment of 2-year community colleges as a part of a unified system of higher education but in 1961 acted to defer action to implement the plan. The fact that such States as Maine, New Hampshire, Wisconsin, and Wyoming enacted laws providing for vocational-technical education further indicates that legislatures are becoming increasingly aware of the importance of 2-year colleges for providing diverse educational programs. As for the area of financing 2-year colleges, 9 States passed specific laws relating to financing the operation of such institutions. Representative legislation appears in the State exhibits of Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Kansas, and Maryland. An analysis of recent State legislation affecting junior colleges for the 1960-61 biennium is reported in a publication prepared under the auspices of the American Association of Junior Colleges. 1/

During the 5 years in which State legislation has been reported in these surveys, there have been 158 enactments specifically dealing with the following areas of 2-year college legislation: organization and administration; finances; bases on which State aid is provided; and curricula, degrees, and standards. Many of the general organization acts listed below include also the areas of finance, State aid, and program. These acts, however, are listed only in the Organization and Administration column.

	Number of Enactments for 2-Year Colleges in the Areas of:			
Year	Organization and administration	Finance	State aid provision*	Curriculum, degrees, standards
1957	24	14	6	5
1958	4	4	1	1
1959	32	2	7	2
1960	6	5	1	1
1961	25	13	3	2

*Excluding appropriations without change of provision

1/ S. V. Martorana and James K. Palmer. Recent State Legislation Affecting Junior Colleges. Junior College Journal, 32:316-330, February 1962.

Student Finances

State legislation on higher education financial assistance to students continued, in 1961, to be predominantly amendments of existing laws. A striking innovation, however, is noted in the 1961 enactment by the New York State legislature of the "Scholar Incentive Program." This provides financial aid to students to meet tuition costs and is related to the net taxable income of the student and his parents. A total of 13 States took positive action on 17 loans or student assistance programs. In Florida, nursing scholarships have been increased in number. In Maine, minors over 16 years of age are entitled to sign notes or similar issuants for the purpose of financing their education. In Indiana, certain veterans' children are permitted to enter State institutions of higher learning without payment of fees. The above three amendments indicate the variety in such legislative activity. Following the pattern established by Michigan and Virginia in 1960, and New Jersey and Rhode Island in 1959 and others, Illinois and Ohio in 1961 created a higher education assistance corporation and commission, respectively, to guarantee loans for students attending college. Arkansas, Montana, and Oregon were among the States that created a loan board or loan fund.

The trend in State legislation continuing to expand student aid programs through the revision of existing student-aid laws, rather than new financial assistance programs, indicates favorable legislative attitude toward this method of extending educational opportunities, but a lack of novel approaches to the problem. Changes such as occurred in New York State may emerge as further attention is given to the matter. Indications also point to a national recognition of the financial problems encountered by students in obtaining higher education.

Personnel

State legislation concerned with personnel associated with institutions of higher learning was observed in 12 different subject areas running the gamut from employment to retirement, including such areas as salaries, sabbatical leave, insurance, tenure, and pensions. The area of retirement was considered by 17 States. The number of retirement enactments was nearly twice as high as the combined number of enactments in the remaining 11 personnel areas. Retirement continues as the most voted on and passed on area in personnel. As has been noted in last year's _Survey of State Legislation Relating to Higher Education_, much of the legislative concern in 1957 and 1958 was to adjust the State provisions into conformity with the Federal Social Security Laws, a specialized aspect of retirement policy. In comparison, in 1961, as in 1960 and 1959, nearly all legislation passed was aimed at refinement of the details of the various personnel policies dealing with salaries, retirement, and insurance. Of the few States that set up broad policies in the personnel field, California and Kansas were notable.

Trustees

Legislative approach to improving the administration, planning, and coordination of higher education usually is directed to changes in agencies responsible for controlling the colleges and universities. Nearly a third of the State legislatures enacted one or more bills relating to trustees. Arkansas and Illinois in 1961 created new commissions responsible for statewide coordination of public higher education, Arkansas entering this area of legislation for the first time. New boards, commissions, committees, and councils with varying duties and powers were created by such States as Florida, Georgia, and Washington to cope with special problems resulting from increased enrollments. In Indiana, a new board to govern a State institution was created. Other enacted legislation amended existing laws affecting such matters as the method of selecting board members, the number of board members, the tenure of trustees, and to rename appropriately the boards with the names of the institutions they govern.

Surveys

In the legislative enactments reported in the 5 years covered by these surveys, there have been 31 States which made provision for some type of statewide survey of the facilities, finances, programs, or administration of higher education: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. These are in addition to those States, such as New York and New Jersey, which had already instituted surveys, or which had earlier provided for coordinated systems of higher education. The following figures indicate the number of State legislative enactments relating to various types of higher education surveys during the 5-year reporting period:

	Number of Enactments Calling for Surveys of:			
Year	Localities or Institutions	Programs, Curricula, or Degrees	Statewide Higher Education	Junior Colleges
1957	9	2	8	1
1958	2	3	9	2
1959	5	1	10	1
1960	1	1	3	1
1961	9	5	13	2

Approximately one-half of these 88 enactments authorized, continued, or otherwise affected statewide surveys. A comprehensive analysis of the statewide studies that have emerged from these enactments has been made and the outcome reported in another Office of Education publication. 2/

Other Areas

There were a number of legislative items concerning teacher certification. Seven States, by either enacting laws or by not enacting bills introduced relating to certification, established their recognition that due to the shortage of teachers, they are not in a position to increase the academic requirements for certification.

Civil rights was another area of concern to the legislatures of several States. Of the 7 States which considered legislation in this area, Georgia enacted a law which repealed existing legislation regarding segregation in public schools, including higher education; Idaho prohibited discrimination in employment and public accommodations including educational institutions; and Pennsylvania declared a State policy to prohibit discriminatory practices in education. This legislative activity indicates a growing concern over the civil rights question.

During 1961, 3 States introduced and enacted legislation relating to educational television. Other States over the past few years have given legislative attention to this area. It is evident that the communications medium of educational television is receiving increasing interest.

In 1961, 2 States took steps to prescribe minimum admission requirements for all college grade institutions. In Florida, legislation was enacted to that effect, and in New Mexico a resolution was passed to urge the State institutions of higher learning to ensure that enrolling students possess the degree of aptitude and scholastic achievement which will assure their probable success.

In addition, there were several legislative items which, although they appeared only once or a few times, may serve to represent potential areas of future concern; e.g., easement, parking facilities, eminent domain, competitive bids, blind students, and residence requirements.

2/ S. V. Martorana and James C. Messersmith, Advance Planning To Meet Higher Education Needs, Recent State Studies, 1956-59, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Office of Education Circular 633). Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1960.

Remarks

This was an "on-year" for State legislatures as was indicated by the number of legislatures which met and the overall amount of legislation relating to higher education reported in this survey. As in previous years, most of the legislation included was concerned with the immediate administration and operation of State-supported and State-aided institutions, including 2-year colleges. Because of wide variations in State legislative practices, it is impossible to make comparisons between States using information about legislative actions alone. For example, institutional finances may be influenced by the effect of previous laws, as well as by the variations in practice in handling of receipts from local, State, and Federal sources. Thus, the structure and setting for administration, operation, and planning for higher education in some States require considerable legislative action often including the most minute authorizations, while in other States, where the agencies responsible for governing and coordinating colleges and universities have broader powers, the quantity of legislation required may be relatively small. Most of the 1961 State legislation was concerned with areas also considered in previous years, indicating the continuing importance of these areas in the general management of higher institutions.

PART II

ABSTRACTS OF STATE LEGISLATION RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

January 1, 1961, to December 31, 1961

Arrangement

The items of legislation for each State are divided into two groups (1) those which were enacted, and (2) those which were introduced but not enacted. Within each group the order of items is numerical, by Chapter or Act number for enacted legislation and by Senate Bill numbers followed by House Bill numbers for introduced but not enacted legislation.

Abbreviations

The following is a key to the abbreviations used regularly in the digests of State legislative activity:

* - designates an appropriation act or bill

A. - Assembly

Adv. - Advance

Amend. - Amended

B. - Bill(s)

C. - Concurrent

Ch. - Chapter(s)

Const. - Constitutional

Doc. - Document

Eng. - Engrossed

Enr. - Enrolled

F. - File

H. - House

J. - Joint

L. - Legislative

No. - Number

P. & S. L. - Public and Special Laws

Priv. - Private

Publ. - Public

R. - Ratification Number

Res. - Resolve(s) or Resolution(s)

Rev. - Revised

S. - Senate

Spec. - Special

Stat. - Statute(s)

Sub. - Substitute

ALABAMA (1)

(A) Regular Session, May 2 - September 1, 1961
(B) Special Session, September 11 - 15, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

1-1 Building Designation (Act 22) Authorizes the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to designate the building used as the Huntsville University Center as "John R. Morton Hall." (S.J.Res. 7)

1-2 Name Change (Act 81) Authorizes the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama to designate Hillman Clinic Psychiatric Clinic as the Joseph and Bertha Smolian Psychiatric Clinic. (S.J.Res. 27)

1-3 Veterans' Benefits (Act 84) Resolves that it was not the intention of the State Legislature that amendment of the Alabama GI and Dependents Education Act in 1957 should require graduation from high school as a prerequisite to receive benefits under such act. (S.J.Res. 30)

1-4 Confidence in Institution (Act 89) Reaffirms the confidence of the State Legislature in the leadership and ability of the President, the administrative staff, and the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama. (H.J.Res. 70)

1-5 Faculty Commendation (Act 464) Congratulates Dr. Minnie C. Miles, faculty member at the University of Alabama, on her new position with the National Federation of Business and Professional Women. (H.J.Res. 75)

1-6 Bond Issue (Act 495) Proposes an amendment to the State Constitution authorizing a bond issue of not more than $3 million for building, construction and improvement purposes at the University of Alabama Research Institute at Huntsville. (H.B. 906)

1-7 Research Facilities (Act 564) Resolves that facilities and programs at the Research Institute of the University of Alabama at Huntsville shall be made available to Auburn University and other institutions of higher learning in the State. (S.J.Res. 38)

1-8* Appropriation (Act 576) Makes additional appropriations for mental and health purposes, including the following, for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1962, and September 30, 1963 (S.B. 162):

	$Amount (1962)	(1963)
University of Alabama		
(a) Medical College of Alabama, for salaries of professional and related personnel - Department of Psychiatry	44,000	73,000
(b) Medical College of Alabama, for stipends and scholarships to trainees in the field of psychiatry	24,000	99,200
(c) Medical College of Alabama, for operation of out-patient Mental Health Clinic	25,000	40,000
(d) University Hospital and Hillman Clinics, for expenses of hospitalization of medically indigent mental patients	62,650	436,022.90

1-9 Bond Issue (Act 633) Proposes an amendment to the State Constitution to authorize Mobile County, under certain conditions, to issue bonds of not more than $1,737,000, including $500,000 for acquiring, providing, constructing, and equipping buildings for educational purposes on the college level in the County, and $131,000 for acquiring, providing, constructing, and equipping one or more buildings in the County for Alabama State College. (H.B. 1067)

1-10 Appropriation (Act 667) Appropriates $85,000 from the Oil and Gas Fund to the State Building Commission for improvements and additional equipment to the Oil and Gas Building under construction at the University of Alabama. (H.B. 230)

1-11 Law Diploma Privilege (Act 675) Amends existing law relating to admission to the State bar of graduates of the law department of the University of Alabama so as to provide that hereafter only such graduates who were students there on or before August 31, 1961, and are graduated on or before August 31, 1965, shall be admitted to the State bar without examination. (H.B. 1031)

1-12* Appropriation (Act 687) Appropriates $25,000 from the Alabama Special Educational Trust Fund for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1962, and September 30, 1963, for current expenses at the Marion Institute. (H.B. 718)

1-13 Geology Teaching and Research (Act 717) Provides that the State Geologist and the Assistant State Geologist may teach courses in geology or affiliated subjects at the University of Alabama. Provides that the State Geological Survey of Alabama and the State Oil and Gas Board may retain the services of faculty members or students of an institution of higher learning to conduct research and to do related work in the field of geology and in the exploration and production of oil and gas within the State. (H.B. 231)

1-14 Scholarships-Library Science (Act 812) Provides that the Executive Board of the Alabama Public Library Service may award yearly, for a period of 2 years beginning September 8, 1961, any number of grants or scholarships in the field of library science, the total yearly amount of all such grants not to exceed $5,500. (H.B. 43)

1-15* Appropriation (Act 859) Makes appropriations for public education for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1962, and September 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 17):

Sec.	Current Operation	$Amount	
		(1962)	(1963)
	State Board of Education		
4A	Agricultural and Mechanical Institute at Normal	905,311	1,039,902
4B	Alabama State College for Negroes	1,009,830	1,082,313
4H	Student aid in graduate and professional fields	85,275	91,395
4I	State Colleges: Florence	89,427	95,500
	Jacksonville	89,427	95,500
	Livingston	82,872	88,500
	Troy	82,872	88,500
4J	Teacher-training equalization fund for programs at the State Colleges	2,191,122	2,348,379
4M	Elementary Teacher Scholarship Fund	23,410	25,090
6	Alabama College	683,753	732,826
7	Alabama Educational Television Commission		
	Salaries and other expenses (total)	245,871	261,381
	Auburn University		
10A	The College:		
	(1) Operation and maintenance	4,524,384	4,849,100
	(2) Operation and maintenance of farm machinery building	13,464	14,430
	(3) Engineering experiment station	94,251	101,015
	(4) Television Education	103,227	110,636
	(5) Instruction in forestry and training for agricultural students	50,985	54,644
10B	For extension work in agriculture and home economics (total)	1,325,950	1,421,113
10C	For agricultural research (total)	1,252,867	1,342,784
	University of Alabama		
13A	For the University:		
	(1) Operation and maintenance	4,938,894	5,293,358
	(2) School of Nursing	118,850	127,380
	(3) Tuberculosis nursing education	22,009	23,589
	(4) Research and extension	264,112	283,067
	(5) State Scholarship Program for students in School of Nursing	12,267	13,147
13B	For the Medical Center:		
	(1) Medical College - maintenance and operation	1,265,560	1,360,336
	(2) University Hospital, for support of interns, residents, operation of School of Nursing and other technical schools, and indigent care	640,448	682,466

Sec.	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount	
		(1962)	(1963)
	(3) School of Dentistry - maintenance and operation	748,317	802,024
15	Sylacauga Nurses Training School - operation and maintenance	37,456	37,456
16	The following additional appropriations to be made if sufficient funds are available in the Alabama Special Educational Trust Fund:		
	State Board of Education		
18A	Agricultural and Mechanical Institute at Normal	47,245.50	47,245.50
18B	Alabama State College for Negroes	57,459	57,459
18H	Student aid in graduate and professional fields	4,851	4,851
18I	Teacher-training equalization fund for programs at the State Colleges	144,285	144,285
20	Alabama College	38,905.50	38,905.50
21	Alabama Educational Television Commission		
	Salaries, expenses, equipment purchases	13,113	13,113
	Auburn University		
24A	For the College:		
	(1) Operation and maintenance	257,440.50	257,440.50
	(2) Operation and maintenance of farm machinery building	765	765
	(3) Engineering experiment station	5,362.50	5,362.50
	(4) Television Education	5,872.50	5,872.50
	(5) Instruction in forestry and training for agricultural students	2,901	2,901
24B	For extension work for agriculture and home economics	75,447	75,447
24C	For agricultural research (total)	71,284.50	71,284.50
	University of Alabama		
27A	For the University:		
	(1) Operation and maintenance	277,599	277,599
	(2) School of Nursing	6,895.50	6,895.50
	(3) Tuberculosis nursing education	1,276.50	1,276.50
	(4) Research and extension	15,322.50	15,322.50
	(5) State Scholarship Program - School of Nursing	714	714
27B	For the Medical Center:		
	(1) Medical College	76,614	76,614
	(2) University Hospital, for support of interns, residents, operation of School of Nursing and other technical schools and for indigent care	33,964.50	33,964.50

Sec.	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1962)	 (1963)
	(3) School of Dentistry	43,413	43,413
29	Sylacauga Nurses Training School	2,130	2,130
	Capital Outlay		
6	Board of Trustees of Alabama College: For purchase of scientific equipment to be matched by Federal funds	25,000	
7	Alabama Educational Television Commission: For equipment purchases, including those at Mobile Station; for additions and betterments at Mobile and Montgomery stations (total)	71,384	32,417

1-16* Appropriation (Act 860) Appropriates $32,774 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1962, and $35,127 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1963, from the Alabama Special Educational Trust Fund for the support and maintenance of Walker County Junior College. (H.B. 19)

1-17* Appropriation (Act 863) Appropriates $346,815 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1962, and $371,706 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1963, from the Alabama Special Educational Trust Fund for the purpose of contracting with Tuskegee Institute for undergraduate and graduate instruction of Alabama residents in engineering and veterinary medicine, for undergraduate instruction in nursing, and for graduate instruction in home economics and agriculture. (H.B. 22)

1-18 Junior College (Act 888) Provides for the establishment of a junior college in Franklin, Marion, or Winston County. Creates a Board of Trustees for such college and provides for the membership, powers and duties of the board. (H.B. 1113)

1-19 Educational Foundation (Act 1039) Creates the Mobile Area Foundation for Public Higher Education to provide for, promote, and encourage education on a college or university level. Provides for the membership, powers, and duties of the foundation. (H.B. 1520)

1-20 Bond Issue (Act 1042) Proposes an amendment to the State Constitution to provide that revenue bonds and other securities issued for constructing or enlarging facilities at a State institution of learning, shall not constitute a debt of the State if they are made payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of existing or new facilities, and are not made a charge on the general credit or tax revenues of the State. (S.B. 326)

1-21 Board of Trustees (Act 1043) Proposes an amendment to the State Constitution to provide for a Board of Trustees for the management and control of Auburn University, formerly called the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. (S.B. 632)

(B) Special Session

1-22* Appropriation (Act 34) Makes appropriations for the ordinary expenses of certain departments of the State, including the following, for the two fiscal years ending September 30, 1962, and September 30, 1963 (H.B. 2):

Item		$Amount
III.A.41	Auburn University - To finance a rural resource development program, for each year	150,000
III.C.1	Interest on Endowments - Alabama College, Auburn University, and University of Alabama (total), for each year	121,280
III.E.1,5	Debt Service - payment of principal and interest due on bonds issued by Auburn University and the University of Alabama - For fiscal year ending September 30, 1962, (total)	592,640
	For fiscal year ending September 30, 1963, (total)	586,665
III.F.20	Miscellaneous - Auburn University Agricultural Research Division, for fiscal year ending September 30, 1962, for capital outlay purposes at the Tennessee Valley Branch Station at Bell Mina	25,000

1-23 Medical Scholarships (Act 67) Amends existing law relating to medical scholarships so as to provide that any amount of such scholarship which is forfeited shall bear interest at six percent per annum until paid. (H.B. 216; same as H.B. 228, not enacted)

1-24* Research Appropriation (Act 75) Appropriates not more than $15,000 for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1962, and September 30, 1963, to the Department of Agriculture and Industries from the Egg Inspection Fund, for poultry and egg research. Provides that the department may enter into agreements with Auburn University for poultry research and disease control. (S.B. 44)

1-25 Museum (Act 102) Provides that the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama may acquire certain lands for use as a University of Alabama Museum. Creates a University of Alabama Museum Fund. (S.B. 188; same as H.B. 229, not enacted)

1-26 Junior College (Act 151) Provides for the establishment of a junior college to be located in Jackson or DeKalb County and for a board of trustees to govern such college. (S.B. 179)

1-27* Capital Improvements (Act 306) Appropriates $140,000 from the General Fund to the trustees of Auburn University for capital improvements of the Agricultural Experiment Station Division. (S.B. 155)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

1-28 Institutional Finance (S.B. 281) To propose an amendment to the State Constitution authorizing certain State officials and employees to withhold public funds from any school or institution of higher learning which becomes integrated as a result of any Court Order or otherwise.

1-29 Medical Scholarships (S.B. 435; H.B. 1332) To amend existing law relating to medical scholarships so as to increase the amount of such scholarships from $400 to $600 per year.

1-30 Dental Scholarships (S.B. 436; H.B. 1333) To amend existing law relating to dental scholarships so as to increase the amount of such scholarships from $400 to $600 per year.

1-31 Insurance (S.B. 473; H.B. 1150) To authorize the State Board of Education and the trustees of all State institutions where education is a part of the program of the institution, to purchase certain liability insurance.

1-32* Appropriation (H.B. 12) To appropriate $100,000 from the General Fund to the trustees of Auburn University for the acquisition and development of an experimental farm.

1-33 Institutional Control (H.B. 309) To authorize the Governor to close any school, including institutions of higher education, for the preservation of the good order, peace, and dignity of the State or any of its subdivisions.

1-34 Certification (H.B. 733) To amend existing law relating to teacher certification so as to provide for the examination of all applicants for teaching certificates.

1-35* Appropriation (H.B. 747) To appropriate $500,000 for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1962, and September 30, 1963, to the extension service of Auburn University, to finance a rural resource development program.

1-36* Appropriation (H.B. 882; H.B. 1197) To appropriate the cash balance in the General Fund as of September 30, 1962, for transfer to the Alabama Special Educational Trust Fund for payment of appropriations for the ensuing fiscal year and thereafter.

1-37 Law Diploma Privilege (H.B. 1032) To amend existing law relating to admission to the State bar of graduates of the law department of the University of Alabama so as to include under this provision graduates of the Cumberland Law School of Howard College.

1-38* Dental Scholarships (H.B. 1102) To amend existing law relating to dental scholarships so as to increase the amount of such scholarships from $400 to $725 per year. To appropriate $21,775 for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1962, and September 30, 1963, to the University of Alabama School of Dentistry.

1-39* Medical Scholarships (H.B. 1103) To amend existing law relating to medical scholarships so as to increase the amount of such scholarships to $665 per year, and to appropriate $17,755 to the University of Alabama Medical College for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1962, and September 30, 1963.

1-40 Fund Transfer (H.B. 1206; similar to H.B. 1207) To provide for transferring $1,610,003.37 from the General Fund to the Alabama Special Educational Trust Fund, at the close of each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1961, and September 30, 1962.

1-41 Tax Levy (H.B. 1227) To amend existing law relating to the tax levy on tobacco for educational revenue purposes so as to increase the tax on cigarettes by two cents a pack.

1-42 Certification (H.B. 1302) To amend existing law relating to teacher training and certification so as to make general revision regarding the powers of the State Board of Education.

1-43 Psychiatric Unit (H.B. 1309) To provide for the operation of a University Psychiatric Unit as a part of the Medical College of Alabama and of University Hospital.

1-44* Appropriation (H.B. 1368) To appropriate $300,000 to the State Board of Education for the purchase of audio-visual materials and equipment for use in the public schools and in State-supported institutions of higher learning engaged in teacher education. To provide for a State Audio-Visual Advisory Council.

1-45 Tax Levy (H.B. 1459) To levy additional sales and use taxes, for an 18-month period, to provide funds for educational purposes.

1-46 Junior College (H.B. 1540) To provide for the establishment of a junior college in Lamar, Fayette, Marion, or Pickens County; to create a board of trustees; and to provide for the financing of such college.

(B) Special Session

1-47* Appropriation (S.B. 133; S.B. 437) To appropriate $10,000 from the Alabama Special Educational Trust Fund for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1962, and September 30, 1963, for the support and maintenance of Southeast Junior College at Slocomb.

1-48 Tax Levy (H.B. 69; same as H.B. 1445) To impose a privilege license tax of one percent on the gross sales or gross receipts derived by public utilities, the proceeds to be used for educational purposes.

1-49* Fund Transfer (H.B. 71; similar to H.B. 1206) To appropriate the balance in the General Fund on September 30, 1961, for transfer to the Alabama Special Educational Trust Fund.

ALASKA (2)

Regular Session, January 23 - April 6, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

2-1 Bond Issue (Ch. 56) Authorizes a total of $6,750,000 of negotiable revenue bonds to acquire, construct, and equip certain buildings of the University of Alaska; creates a Housing System and a Housing System Revenue Fund; authorizes issuance and sale of refunding bonds. (H.B. 163)

2-2 Bond Issue (Ch. 58) Repeals Ch. 180, Laws of 1959, relating to the authorization of $750,000 of 30-year revenue bonds for dormitory buildings at the University of Alaska. Chapter 180 is replaced by provisions of Ch. 56. (H.B. 199)

2-3* Bond Issue (Ch. 64) Authorizes the issuance of $2 million of bonds for a gymnasium and general utility facilities for the University of Alaska; provides for rules and standards in determining specific capital improvements; creates a construction fund for the appropriation of $2 million; and creates a bond redemption fund. (H.B. 43)

2-4 Research Program (Ch. 80) Authorizes the establishment of a business, economics and public administration research program by the University of Alaska. (H.B. 161)

2-5 Faculty Employment (Ch. 108) Amends existing law relating to the exclusion of members of nonprofit college or university faculties from employment security coverage so as to provide that the term "employment" shall not include service performed after January 1, 1961, by such a member. (C.S., H.B. 139)

2-6 Service Facilities (Ch. 114) Authorizes the University of Alaska to plan for the construction of heating and power facilities; to apply for planning funds from the Federal Government. (H.B. 278)

2-7 Employees (Ch. 133) Amends existing laws and repeals others relating to the system of personnel administration for State employees so as to exempt employees of the University of Alaska from the provisions of the State Personnel Act of 1960. (S.B. 81)

2-8 Employees (Ch. 134) Amends Ch. 145, Laws of 1960, so as to exempt employees of the University of Alaska from the provisions of the State Leave Act. (S.B. 139)

2-9* Appropriation (Ch. 147) Makes appropriations for various departments of the State, including the following:

Section	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
2	Office of the Governor for the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education	39,200
2	University of Alaska	
	Academic services	2,276,500
	Community colleges	115,000
	Agricultural Extension Service	134,460
	Agricultural Experiment Stations	182,416
	Geophysical Institute	190,000
	Institute of Marine Sciences	125,000
	Capital Outlay	
3	University of Alaska	
	Preliminary design and planning: Biological, Marine and Natural Resource Building	45,000
	Botanical and animal housing	9,000
	Roadway, sidewalks, landscaping	10,000
	Improvements to Petersburg Fur Farm	4,000
	Experimental Farm	18,700

2-10 Agricultural Station (S. Res. 20) Urges the Department of Agriculture to establish an agricultural station in the Glennallen-Copper Center area.

2-11 Land Grant (S. Res. 23; H. Res. 28) Urges the United States Congress to amend the Act of January 21, 1929, 48 USCA 354 (a), to permit the Board of Regents of the University of Alaska to use the proceeds from the sale or lease of lands, granted to the University by the Act, in whatever manner it deems beneficial for the University.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

2-12 Blind Students (S.B. 64) To provide readers for blind college students. (See also S.B. 65)

2-13 Blind Students (S.B. 65) To appropriate from the general fund of the State to hire readers for blind college students. (See also S.B. 64)

2-14* Appropriation (H.B. 162) To appropriate $50,000 from the general fund for the establishment of a business, economics and public administration research program by the University of Alaska, established by H.B. 161 (Ch. 80).

ARIZONA (3)

Regular Session, January 9 - March 24, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

3-1 Retirement System (Ch. 20) Increases pensions and disability allowances of retired teachers. Also amends law to increase the pension amount of teachers already retired. (H.B. 150)

3-2 State Board of Education and Board of Trustees (Ch. 61) Amends the laws of 1960 to exclude from the duties of the State Board of Education the prescribing of qualifications for admission to universities and State colleges and the conducting of teachers institutes. Adds certain duties to the Board of Trustees. (S.B. 40)

3-3 Junior College Districts (Ch. 68) Amends the law relating to requirements for the organization of junior college districts, to add how the State Board shall determine that the qualifications of minimum potential are met. (S.B. 259)

3-4 Retirement System (Ch. 85) Amends existing law to provide that the State's contribution to the teachers' retirement system shall be by direct appropriation rather than by transfer from the State school fund. (S.B. 299)

3-5 Junior College Construction (Ch. 117) Authorizes a junior college district governing board to construct revenue-producing buildings, accept grants or loans from a Federal agency, and borrow money or issue bonds for such buildings. (S.B. 79)

3-6 Dormitory Construction (Ch. 118) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the Universities and State College of Arizona to construct and equip dormitories at Arizona State College, Flagstaff, accept grants or loans from a Federal agency therefor, and issue bonds not to exceed the aggregate sum of $1 million for such project. (S.B. 130)

3-7* Appropriation (Ch. 119) Makes an appropriation of $1,180,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, to the Board of Regents of the Universities and State College of Arizona for construction, equipment, and improvements at Arizona State College, Flagstaff. (S.B. 131)

3-8 Dormitory Construction (Ch. 120) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the Universities and State College of Arizona to construct and equip dormitories at the University of Arizona, accept grants or loans from a Federal agency therefor, and issue bonds, not to exceed the aggregate sum of $1,500,000 for such a project. (S.B. 132)

3-9* Appropriation (Ch. 121) Makes an appropriation of $3,710,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, for construction, equipment, alteration, extension of service facilities, improvement of a site, and general improvements at or for the University of Arizona. (S.B. 133)

3-10* Land Acquisition (Ch. 122) Makes an appropriation of $500,000 to the Board of Regents of the Universities and State College of Arizona for the purchase of lands and their preparation for the use of the University of Arizona. (S.B. 134)

3-11 Dormitory Construction (Ch. 123) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the Universities and State College of Arizona to construct and equip dormitories at the Arizona State University, accept grants or loans from a Federal agency, and issue bonds not to exceed an aggregate sum of $1,500,000 for such a project. (S.B. 135)

3-12* Appropriation (Ch. 124) Makes an appropriation of $3,561,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, for construction, additions, equipment, and improvements at or for Arizona State University. (S.B. 136)

3-13* Land Acquisition (Ch. 125) Makes an appropriation to the Board of Regents of the Universities and State College of Arizona of $500,000 for the purchase and improvement of lands for the use of Arizona State University. (S.B. 137)

3-14* Junior College Appropriation (Ch. 127) Makes an additional appropriation of $50,000 to each public junior college possessing specific qualifications, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, and ending June 30, 1962. (S.B. 298)

3-15* Appropriation (Ch. 129) Makes general appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, including lump sum appropriations for institutions. (H.B. 250)

Subdivision	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
	(a) Plus unencumbered balances (b) Including unexpended balances (c) Includes some capital outlay	
46	Arizona State College at Flagstaff	1,398,909 (a)
48	Arizona State University at Tempe	6,537,450 (a)
49	Board of Regents, for Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, total	270,500 (b)
50	State Board of Directors for Junior Colleges, total	50,910 (c)

Subdivision	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
54	Junior Colleges	
	Phoenix Junior College	150,000
	Eastern Arizona Junior College	150,000
56	University of Arizona	
	Lump Sum	9,916,457 (a)
	Agricultural Experiment Station for pesticide residues investigation	37,000

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

3-16* Appropriation (S.B. 193) To appropriate $19,327 to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to enable the State to cooperate with the Federal government in carrying out the provisions of the National Defense Education Act, Title III.

3-17 Junior Colleges (S.B. 280) To amend the Arizona statutes with regard to the organization and financing of junior colleges and the attendance of nonresident State students.

3-18* Appropriation (H.B. 185) To appropriate $12,500 to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to enable the State to cooperate with the Federal government in carrying out the provisions of the National Defense Education Act, Title X.

3-19* Appropriation (H.B. 186; similar to S.B. 193) To appropriate $27,987 to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to enable the State to cooperate with the Federal government in carrying out the provisions of the National Defense Education Act, Title III.

ARKANSAS (4)

(A) Regular Session, January 9 - March 9, 1961
(B) First Special Session, August 24 - September 1, 1961
(C) Second Special Session, September 18-21, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

4-1* Veterinary Medicine (Act 28) Appropriates a supplemental sum of $12,000 for payments to the Board of Control for Southern Regional Education as contract amounts in addition to the regular 1960-61 appropriation, for the education of Arkansas residents at out-of-State colleges and universities in the field of veterinary medicine. (S.B. 39)

4-2 Eminent Domain (Act 167) Grants the right and power of eminent domain to the Board of Trustees of the University of Arkansas, Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College, Arkansas Polytechnic College, and Arkansas State Teachers College, to condemn property deemed necessary for their use. (H.B. 381)

4-3* Veterans' Children (Act 270) Appropriates $5,000 for fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, and $5,000 for fiscal year ending June 30, 1963, for education in State-supported higher education institutions of children of veterans provided for in Act 195 of 1947, amended by Act 296 of 1953. (S.B. 97)

4-4* Regional Education (Act 311) Appropriates $50,000 for the biennium 1961-63 as the State's pro rata share to the Board of Control of Southern Regional Education. (H.B. 141)

4-5* Appropriation (Act 337) Appropriates $40,000 to the Child Guidance Clinic of the State Medical Center for the biennium 1961-63. Establishes the maximum number of regular employees for the Clinic and their maximum annual salaries. (H.B. 449)

4-6* Appropriation (Acts 348-357, 375) Establishes the maximum number and salaries of employees and makes appropriations for maintenance and operation as noted below for the fiscal years 1961-62 and 1962-63 (S.B. 12-21, 67):

Act	Bill	Current Operation	$Amount		
		(a) Includes improvements as well as operation and maintenance (b) Includes $2,000,000 for services rendered to other State agencies	(1961-62)	(1962-63)	
348	S.B. 12	Arkansas State Teachers College	883,900	883,900	
349	S.B. 13	Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville	742,100	742,100	
350	S.B. 14	Arkansas State College	1,070,100	1,070,100	
351	S.B. 15	Arkansas State College, Beebe Branch	100,300	100,300	
352	S.B. 16	Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello	633,400	633,400	
		Forestry Division (additional)	50,000	50,000	
353	S.B. 17 As Amended	Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College	835,000	835,000	
354	S.B. 18	Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia	752,800	752,800	
355	S.B. 19	Southern State College, Magnolia	628,100	628,100	
356	S.B. 20 As Amended	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	7,564,400	7,564,400	(a)
357	S.B. 21	State Medical Center, including School of Medicine, University Hospital, School of Pharmacy, and School of Nursing	5,123,700	5,123,700	(b)
375	S.B. 67	Industrial Research and Extension Center of the University of Arkansas	127,000	127,000	

4-7* Veterinary Medicine (Act 397) Appropriates for payments to the Board of Control for Southern Regional Education as contract amounts for out-of-State veterinary medicine education a sum of $25,500 for fiscal year 1961-62 and $28,500 for fiscal year 1962-63. Also prescribes qualifications for obtaining such contracts. (S.B. 199)

4-8* Student Loan Board (Act 498) Establishes an Arkansas Student Loan Board consisting of five members to be appointed by the Governor for a 5-year term, with the Commissioner of Education serving ex officio. Prescribes the powers, functions, and duties of the board. Creates and establishes in the State Treasury a Student Loan Fund to which all the assets, both cash and securities, of the Arkansas Industrial Development Fund are to be transferred. Appropriates $300,000 for the use of the board in making loans to qualifying students. (H.B. 409, as amended)

4-9 Bond Issue (Act 502) Authorizes the State Board of Finance to issue between July 1, 1961, and June 30, 1965, State institutional building bonds totaling $60 million for the purpose of financing capital improvements, $20 million to be used the first fiscal year, $15 million in each of the next 2 years, and $10 million in the last year. The proceeds of the bonds are to be distributed among various State institutions including 9 State higher education institutions. Establishes a State Institutional Buildings Bond and Interest Fund from which all payments are to be made. This bond issue is subject to the approval of a majority of qualified Electors of the State voting on the question on such date designated by the Governor. (H.B. 507) (This act is of no effect since the bond issue was rejected by the people at a special election on June 27, 1961.)

(B) First Special Session

4-10* Appropriation (Act 15) Appropriates $400,000 from the Medical Center Fund for each of the fiscal years 1961-62 and 1962-63, for maintenance and operation of the State Medical Center including the University Hospital and the schools of medicine, pharmacy, and nursing. (S.B. 11)

4-11* Appropriation (Act 18) Appropriates $2,100,000 from the Contingent Construction Fund for construction and equipping of a science-engineering building and for additional construction and equipment of the animal science center. (S.B. 14)

4-12 Institutional Finance (Act 24) Creates the Commission on Coordination of Higher Educational Finance as an advisory body regarding the financial operation and capital improvements at State institutions of higher learning. Provides for the membership and functions of the commission. (S.B. 42)

4-13 Construction Fund (Act 64) Amends existing law relating to the Revenue Stabilization Reserve Fund so as to make available the excess monies in such fund for construction, improvements, and such other purposes. (S.B. 38)

4-14* Revolving Fund (Act 65) Establishes the State Budget Revolving Fund in the State Treasury to maintain the State and its agencies on a sound financial basis and appropriates $8,574,000 for purchase of Certificates of Indebtedness to provide funds for such fund. Creates a State Reserve Fund Commission and provides for the membership, powers, and duties of the commission. (H.B. 43)

(C) Second Special Session

4-15 Special Revenues (Act 1) Provides for the allocation of certain special revenues including the following: $60,300 for the operation and maintenance of the Commission on Coordination of Higher Educational Finance for Institutions of Higher Learning, and $3,350,000 for the benefit of the University of Arkansas and other State institutions of higher learning. (S.B. 10)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

4-16 Board of Control (H.B. 8; similar to H.B. 98) To consolidate the University and State colleges into one institution, the Consolidated Institutions of Higher Learning in Arkansas, retaining, however, their separate names, boards of trustees, faculties and staffs, and property. To create a Board of Control to be the governing body of the Consolidated Institutions and to coordinate the 8 institutions.

4-17 Bond Issue (H.B. 83, replaced by H.B. 507 enacted as Act 502) To authorize the State Board of Finance to issue, during the quadrennial period 1961-1965, State institutional building bonds not to exceed an aggregate principal amount of $52 million for the purpose of financing capital improvements at various State institutions, including the university and State colleges. To finance this bond issue by a soft drinks tax.

4-18 Board of Control (H.B. 98; similar to H.B. 8) To consolidate the university and State colleges and create a Board of Control to provide closer coordination of finances and academic functions of State institutions of higher learning.

4-19 Admission Fees (H.B. 100) To require a semesterly admission fee of $100 to be paid by nonresident students attending public higher education institutions in Arkansas, and to require every student to submit upon admission a sworn verified affidavit stating whether he is a resident or nonresident.

4-20 Name Change (H.B. 105; S.B. 51) To enable State colleges in Arkansas to change their names from "college" to "university" after having met specific qualifications.

4-21 Higher Education Finance Commission (H.B. 146) To establish a State Higher Education Finance Commission to coordinate the budgets of State-supported colleges, and to prescribe the powers and duties of the commission.

4-22 Higher Education Advisory Council (H.B. 281) To create a Higher Education Advisory Council to promote closer cooperation and coordination among the various institutions of higher learning in Arkansas.

4-23* Appropriation (H.B. 450) To establish the maximum number and annual salaries of employees of the Higher Education Advisory Council and to appropriate $134,800 for the 1961-63 biennium.

4-24 Historical Heritage (H.B. 437: Vetoed) To protect and preserve Arkansas' archeological specimens, historic ruins, sites, and artifacts for their scientific and historical value.

4-25* Out-of-State Education (S.B. 202: Vetoed) To appropriate $68,000 for the 1961-63 biennium for payment to accredited dental schools in other States being attended by Arkansas residents.

(B) First Special Session

4-26 Board of Control (H.B. 28) To consolidate State institutions of higher learning into the Consolidated Institutions of Higher Learning of Arkansas and to establish a board of control having authority over institutions of higher learning in matters of budget, construction, and curriculum.

4-27 Advisory Board (H.B. 37) To create a Central Advisory Coordinating Board of Higher Education to serve in an advisory capacity in matters of curriculum, financial operation, construction, and problems affecting higher education.

4-28 Educational Study (S.C.Res. 2) To establish a 25-member group to make a study of certain aspects of State-supported institutions of higher education, including the feasibility of creating an overall coordinating board.

(C) Second Special Session

None reported.

CALIFORNIA (5)

Regular Session, January 2 - June 16, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

5-1 Education Code (Ch. 12) Revises sections of Education Code relating to State colleges to conform to Donahoe Higher Education Act, without substantive changes. (S.B. 54)

5-2 Alcoholic Beverages (Ch. 54) Prohibits sale of alcoholic beverages (with certain exceptions now set forth in the section) within one mile of the grounds belonging to the University of California at Santa Barbara, as such grounds existed on January 1, 1961. (A.B. 1804)

5-3* Land Transfer (Ch. 122) Requests Congress to increase from $6.1 million to $12.5 million its proposed appropriation for the 1962 fiscal budget to provide for the transfer of the activities at Camp Matthews to Camp Pendleton and to enact legislation to authorize the transfer of the rifle range site at Camp Matthews to the Regents of the University of California for a campus site. (A.B. 63)

5-4 Research (Ch. 139) Requests study by the University of California as to the best method of transporting live poultry to avoid blowing of feathers, yet prevent suffocation of birds. (A.B. 598)

5-5 Research (Ch. 166) Commends Division of Agriculture of the University of California for its work in conquering the menace of the spotted alfalfa aphid. (S.B. 426)

5-6* Research Appropriation (Ch. 190) Appropriates $41,500 to the University of California for the study of pear decline disease. (A.B. 303)

5-7* Appropriation (Ch. 191) Amends existing law relating to appropriations so as to provide that an appropriation shall be available for encumbrance, rather than expenditure, for three years after date upon which it becomes available for encumbrance, rather than expenditure; provides that in any statute "unexpended balance" shall be construed to mean "unencumbered balance." Other related provisions were further presented. (A.B. 1060)

5-8 Nursing Permits (Ch. 449) Amends existing law so as to extend to October 2, 1963, the power of the Board of Nurse Examiners to issue temporary permits to practice nursing to applicants licensed in another State. Extends the validity of the temporary permits to January 1, 1964. Provides that not more than two temporary permits may be issued to any one person. (A.B. 1229)

5-9 Student Affairs (Ch. 541) Amends the law relating to funds of State college student organizations so as to permit investment of student body funds in United States savings bonds or their deposit with savings and loan associations, subject to specified conditions. (S.B. 193)

5-10 Tuition (Ch. 626) Deletes the requirement that admission be free when university income permits, and the requirements for admission fee and tuition for nonresident students. It also changes the designation of attorney to general counsel. (A.B. 1672)

5-11 Educational Television (Ch. 656) Authorizes school district governing boards and county superintendents of schools to purchase broadcast time and to own, lease, and operate television transmitting facilities for use in providing instructional services and teachers' inservices which they are otherwise authorized to provide. (S.B. 196)

5-12 Tuition and Fees (Ch. 748) Continues the resident status for State college tuition and fee purposes of a person who marries a nonresident. (A.B. 1983)

5-13 Employee Benefits (Ch. 790) Amends the law relating to personnel rights and benefits of employees of State colleges so as to put employees of California State Polytechnic College on an equal basis as of June 30, 1961, with those of other State colleges so far as tenure and other rights are concerned. (S.B. 921)

5-14 Unclaimed Property (Ch. 816) Authorizes the Regents of the University of California to provide, by resolution or regulation, for handling and disposition of unclaimed property in possession of Regents or University of California Police Department. Specifies that such resolution or regulation shall provide for holding of property for at least six months, for sale thereafter at public auction to highest bidder, and for a five-day newspaper publication of notice of sale; authorizes disposal of property for which no bid is made at sale. (A.B. 190)

5-15 Certification (Ch. 848) Amends the law relating to credentials for school teaching and administrative employees so as to substitute five new types of credentials for many various types provided for by existing law. (S.B. 57)

5-16 Junior College Finance (Ch. 879) Increases from $494 to $543 per unit of average daily attendance the foundation program level of junior college support applicable for fiscal years beginning with 1961-62. Makes numerous changes relating to such finances. (A.B. 1848)

5-17 State Aid (Ch. 887) Increases by 26 cents per unit of average daily attendance in all grade levels in the State the amount to be transferred from the General Fund to the State School Fund for support of the public schools, with the increase allocated for growth apportionments and special education. (A.B. 1000)

5-18* Appropriation (Ch. 888) Makes appropriations for the support of the State government for the fiscal year July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1962, including the following (A.B. 800):

Sec.	Item	Current Operation (a) Plus estimated income or reimbursement, including parking fees at State College	$Amount (1961-62)
2	86	Coordinating Council for Higher Education	226,937
	87	Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education	10,000
	88	University of California	126,709,645
	89-89.5	University of California, specified researches (total)	384,900
	90	University of California, Hastings College of Law	398,992 (a)
	91	Trustees of the State College System	912,867
	92	Student loan funds in connection with Title II of the National Defense Education Act, on behalf of the several State colleges	200,000
	93	San Bernardino-Riverside State College	127,966
	94	South Bay State College	127,966
	95	Alameda County State College	1,212,540 (a)
	96	Chico State College	3,438,832 (a)
	97	Fresno State College	5,529,309 (a)
	98	Humboldt State College	2,769,113 (a)
	99	Long Beach State College	6,384,419 (a)
	100	Los Angeles State College of Applied Arts and Sciences	7,444,562 (a)
	101	Orange County State College	1,371,590 (a)
	102	Sacramento State College	4,130,245 (a)
	103	San Diego State College	7,452,340 (a)
	104	San Fernando Valley State College	4,371,140 (a)

Sec.	Item	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
	105	San Francisco State College	7,807,764 (a)
	106	San Jose State College	10,529,299 (a)
	107	Sonoma State College	412,704 (a)
	108	Stanislaus State College	800,846 (a)
	109	California State Polytechnic College	8,029,548 (a)
	110	California Maritime Academy	382,791 (a)
	111	State Scholarship Commission	1,782,559 (a)
	153	Neuropsychiatric Institute at the University of California at Los Angeles	1,688,529 (a)
		Capital Outlay	
		(for expenditures during the fiscal years 1961-62 to 1963-64 inclusive)	
		(b) Minor projects	
		(c) State Construction Program Bond Act of 1955 or 1958	
2.1	302	University of California	1,732,000 (b)
	303	Chico State College	123,850 (b)
	304	Fresno State College	140,950 (b)
	305	Humboldt State College	118,050 (b)
	306	Long Beach State College	2,100 (b)
	307	Los Angeles State College of Applied Arts and Sciences	100,100 (b)
	308	Sacramento State College	85,250 (b)
	309	San Diego State College	58,100 (b)
	310	San Fernando Valley State College	107,100 (b)
	311	San Francisco State College	120,750 (b)
	312	San Jose State College	118,100 (b)
	313	California State Polytechnic College	107,675 (b)
	314	California Maritime Academy	5,000 (b)
2.2	357	University of California	46,268,000 (c)
	358	Alameda State College	8,625,500 (c)
	359	Chico State College	578,590 (c)
	360	Fresno State College	103,200 (c)
	361	Humboldt State College	1,142,565 (c)
	362	Long Beach State College	1,140,875 (c)
	363	Los Angeles State College of Applied Arts and Sciences	2,388,500 (c)
	364	Orange County State College	8,543,400 (c)
	365	Sacramento State College	140,435 (c)
	366	San Diego State College	1,056,500 (c)
	367	San Fernando Valley State College	9,246,590 (c)

Sec.	Item	Capital Outlay (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
	368	San Francisco State College	255,125 (c)
	369	San Jose State College	2,700,290 (c)
	370	Stanislaus State College	510,000 (c)
	371- 371.1	California State Polytechnic College	2,821,140 (c)
10		Reappropriates specific items from previous budget acts for the use of the State colleges and the University of California until June 30, 1962	
15		Reappropriates an item for construction and site development of land acquired for parking at Los Angeles State College of Applied Arts and Sciences	
21		Authorizes the University of California and the State colleges to incur salary obligations for 1962-63	

5-19 Residence (Ch. 915) Revises and makes uniform rules for determining resident or nonresident status of students of the University of California, State colleges, and applicants for State competitive scholarships. (S.B. 428)

5-20 Parking (Ch. 1037) Authorizes any State agency with approval of Director of Finance to permit motor vehicle parking upon State property under its jurisdiction or control and to prescribe terms and conditions including payment of parking fees as prescribed. (A.B. 1129)

5-21 Payroll Deductions (Ch. 1113) Amends existing law relating to payroll deductions so as to permit employees of a public agency to authorize payroll deductions for payment of dues in any bona fide organization whose membership is composed in whole or in part of employees of such an agency and which has as one of its objectives improvements in the terms or conditions of employment for advancement of welfare of such employees. (A.B. 1788)

5-22 Contracts (Ch. 1139) Enacts the State College Contract Law, regulating public works contracts let by the Trustees. This law provides for the Trustees the same restrictions and safeguards now applicable to the Department of Public Works. (A.B. 2449)

5-23 Health Insurance (Ch. 1236) Provides that the State shall contribute a portion of the cost of health insurance for each State employee. The State's contribution shall be the amount necessary to pay the cost of all basic health benefit plans, or $5 a month for each employee, whichever is the lesser. (A.B. 541)

5-24 Junior Colleges (Ch. 1264) Amends the law relating to junior college classes so as to extend from June 30, 1961, to June 30, 1963, the provisions allowing a district maintaining a junior college to maintain classes outside of the district. (S.B. 584)

5-25 State College Fund (Ch. 1291) Amends the law relating to the State College Fund so as to abolish said fund, and transfers balance in fund to the General Fund. Provides that appropriations heretofore made from such fund are to be made from the General Fund. (A.B. 1886)

5-26 Salaries (Ch. 1406) Amends the law relating to State colleges so as to require the Trustees of California State Colleges to establish and adjust salaries and classifications for nonacademic as well as for academic and administrative positions, and sets up certain standards to be considered by the Trustees for such purpose. (S.B. 1094)

5-27 Alcoholic Beverages (Ch. 1617) Amends the law relating to alcoholic beverages so as to authorize existing licensees located near many universities and institutions to continue to sell liquor, to transfer their licenses to other persons, and to transfer their licenses to other premises not nearer boundaries of universities or institutions. (S.B. 7331)

5-28 Institutional Finance (Ch. 1655) Authorizes the State Board of Control, at the request of the Trustees of the California State Colleges and with the approval of the Director of Finance, to permit transfers of unneeded funds in the support appropriation of one State college to the support appropriation of any college. (S.B. 1221)

5-29 Public Meetings (Ch. 1671) Adds to and amends provisions of law requiring meetings of Legislative bodies of local agencies to be open to the public to provide that the member who knowingly attends a meeting where such action is taken is guilty of a misdemeanor. Defines "legislative body" and "action taken." Authorizes mandamus action to prevent violations. (A.B. 363)

5-30 Student Body Center (Ch. 1750) Authorizes the Trustees of the California State Colleges to provide for construction of student body centers to be financed entirely or in part by compulsory student body fees. In order to qualify for construction, specified conditions must be met. (A.B. 2913)

5-31 Insurance (Ch. 1769) Amends the law relating to death or injury of students of public educational institutions so as to require each school district, State college, and the University of California to provide life insurance in an amount of at least $5,000 and insurance for medical, hospital, funeral and interment services in the amount of at least $5,000 for each member of an athletic team of the district, college, or university while being transported by it to and from athletic events. Student body organizations shall bear an equitable amount of the insurance cost. (S.B. 722)

5-32 Trustees (Ch. 1796) Revises provisions concerning powers of Trustees of State Colleges. Provides that provision vesting the trustees with general rule making power relating to State colleges shall be construed to effectuate the purpose of the Donahoe Higher Education Act. Allows the trustees to delegate its powers to any officer, employee, or committee. Makes provision requiring approval of the Governor and Director of Finance for traveling and expenses out of State inapplicable to trustees and their employees. (S.B. 1152)

5-33 Institutional Name (Ch. 1797) Authorizes the Trustees of the California State Colleges to select the name for any State college established after September 15, 1961, and to change the name of any State college established in a county with a population of more than 250,000. (S.B. 1155)

5-34 Junior College Finance (Ch. 1814) Allows a school district maintaining a junior college to enter agreements with the Federal Government for the construction of housing and other educational facilities for the junior college. Authorizes such a district to issue revenue bonds for student housing and other student and faculty facilities. (S.B. 1424)

5-35 Employee Benefits (Ch. 1828) Revises the provisions of the Education Code relating to State college employees to eliminate most of the specific sections relating to appointment, disciplinary action, tenure, leaves of absence, etc., of administrative and academic employees, and enacts several broadly phrased sections authorizing the Trustees of the California State Colleges to provide for such matters by rule. (S.B. 1157)

5-36 Employee Retirement (Ch. 1834) Amends the law relating to the State Employee Retirement System. Provides for coverage under Federal system of old age, survivors, and disability insurance for employees of State colleges and of the University of California. (A.B. 873)

5-37 Correspondence Course (Ch. 1884) Prohibits soliciting for sale, or soliciting and selling, by personal contact, for remuneration or other consideration, of any correspondence course of study beyond high school, of high school level, or below high school level, by any person who does not hold a permit issued by the State Board of Education. (A.B. 2027)

5-38 Employee Organization (Ch. 1964) Provides that public employees have the right to organize, join and participate in employee organizations of their own choosing. Provides that employees have the right not to join such organizations. It further provides that the organizations have the right to represent their members before public agencies in matters relating to employment. (A.B. 2375)

5-39 Legal Action (Ch. 2003) Amends the law relating to undertakings in suits against the State so as to exempt from the requirement that the plaintiff file an undertaking at the time of filing a complaint against the State on actions based on claims arising out of negligent operation of motor vehicles. (A.B. 2811)

5-40 Agricultural Scholarships (Ch. 2055) Amends the law relating to the State agricultural scholarship program so as to make agricultural majors at junior colleges or 4-year colleges eligible for State agricultural scholarships. (A.B. 2306)

5-41 Educational Television (Ch. 2065) Creates a Television Advisory Committee and position of Television Coordinator in the Department of Finance. Prescribes their duties in connection with educational television. (S.B. 33)

5-42 Educational Television (Ch. 2077) Authorizes the Trustees of the California State Colleges, on behalf of any State college, to own, lease, and operate educational television transmitting facilities. Provides that no State money other than that specifically appropriated for such purposes may be spent to implement this authority. (S.B. 1058)

5-43 Property Selection (Ch. 2081) Provides that the Public Works Board shall not select or acquire a site for the use of the California State colleges unless the Trustees have previously, by resolution, approved of such selection. (S.B. 1156)

5-44 Curriculum (Ch. 2082) Amends the law relating to State colleges so as to provide that in addition to the functions set forth in the Donahoe Higher Education Act, the California State Polytechnic College shall be authorized to emphasize the applied arts of agriculture, engineering, business, home economics, and other occupational and professional fields. (S.B. 1158)

5-45 Employee Salaries (Ch. 2113) Amends the law relating to State college auxiliary organizations so as to require the governing body of said organizations to provide by July 1, 1962, salaries, working conditions, and benefits with certain exceptions, for full-time employees of such organizations, except alumni associations, which are comparable to those provided State employees performing similar services. (S.B. 1422)

5-46 State Expenditures (Ch. 2145) Amends the law relating to State expenditures so as to allow appropriation for construction and improvement to be expended to reimburse the Trustees of California State Colleges for expenditures incurred prior to the availability of the appropriation. (S.B. 1445)

5-47 Unemployment Insurance (Ch. 2159) Provides a special new procedure whereby a nonprofit organization may elect to become a subject employer for purposes of providing unemployment insurance coverage for its employees, if Congress should enact legislation exempting such organization from provision of Federal Unemployment Tax Act. (A.B. 2342)

5-48 Contracts (Ch. 2171) Prohibits any State agency, officer, or person charged with letting of public works contracts from providing specifications for bids in connection with public works (1) limit bidding, directly or indirectly, to any one concern, or (2) call for a designated material, product, thing, or service by a specific brand or trade name unless the specification is followed by the words "or equal." (A.B. 1541)

5-49 Payroll Deductions (Ch. 2178) Same as Ch. 1113 with the exception that it makes the section's provisions also applicable to retired employees of a public agency and permits deductions from retirement allowances. (A.B. 2181)

5-50 Curriculum (Ch. 2203) Amends the law relating to courses of instruction in public and private schools so as to require that said schools give instruction in the State Constitution, and in State history and civics, rather than the presently required principles of State and local government. (A.B. 2703)

5-51 Institutional Study (Res. Ch. 31) Requests that the Regents of the University of California study the feasibility of establishing a medical school at Fresno. (S.C.Res. 12)

5-52 Proposed Institution (Res. Ch. 62) Requests the Regents of the University of California to establish a medical school at San Diego. (A.C.Res. 28)

5-53 Institutional Study (Res. Ch. 67) Requests the Regents to investigate the feasibility of establishing a medical school in the Sacramento area. (S.C.Res. 26)

5-54 Federal Surplus (Res. Ch. 75) Memorializes the President and the U. S. Congress to enact legislation which will grant to municipal and county governments the same rights and privileges now granted to school districts and other nonprofit organizations with respect to the acquisition of Federal surplus property. (S.J.Res. 18)

5-55 Educational Planning (Res. Ch. 165) Requests the Coordinating Council to study and formulate plans for the expansion of medical education and to report to the Legislature by January 15, 1962. (S.C.Res. 37)

5-56 Institutional Progress (Res. Ch. 189) Congratulates the president, personnel, and student body of Stanislaus State and Californians who helped establish the college for its progress in enrollment and for becoming a worthwhile addition to State institutions of higher education. (A.C. Res. 125)

5-57 Institutional Expansion (Res. Ch. 263) Requests the Trustees of the California State Colleges to expand the lower division institution at Alameda State College. (A.C.Res. 124)

5-58 Faculty Committees (Res. Ch. 267) Requests the Trustees of the California State Colleges to establish an academic senate or council in each State College for the formation of policy on academic and professional matters. (A.C.Res. 78)

5-59 Salaries Study (Res. Ch. 271) Recommends that the Trustees of the California State Colleges, the Coordinating Council for Higher Education and the Regents of the University of California cooperate and work with the State Department of Finance in making a study to find ways and means of making substantial increases in the salaries, working conditions, and fringe benefits of the professors in the State's colleges and university, during the next six to eight years if their study substantiates the need for such increases. (A.C.Res. 106)

5-60 Institutional Study (Res. Ch. 272) Requests the Trustees of the California State Colleges and the Coordinating Council for Higher Education to study the need for a State college in San Mateo County. (A.C.Res. 133)

5-61 Institutional Administration (S.Res. 98) Same as Res. Ch. 267.

5-62 Doctoral Degree Program (H.Res. 93) Requests the Regents of the University of California and the Trustees of the California State Colleges to report in 1963 on the feasibility of establishing a doctoral degree program in education of the exceptional child.

5-63 Institutional Study (H.Res. 125) Requests the Coordinating Council for Higher Education to report in 1963 on the competition between the U. C. Extension Service, and extension services offered by the State colleges and junior colleges.

5-64 Institutional Administration (H.Res. 384) Requests of California State colleges to provide for faculty participation in the selection of administrative personnel and in the evaluation of administrative policies and procedures.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

5-65 Institutional Planning (S.B. 70 Amend.) To restore to the Department of Public Works and the State Architect authority over the planning and designing of individual buildings and construction projects for the State colleges. At present, both individual projects and master planning are the sole responsibility of the trustees.

5-66* Fellowships (S.B. 520) To amend the law relating to fellowships for graduate study so as to change various sections and to appropriate $25,000 for the purpose of this act.

5-67* Scholarships (S.B. 521) To amend the law relating to subsistence grants for scholarship award winners so as to provide that the amount of the grant is determined by the average living costs at colleges accredited by the Western College Association and to appropriate $20,000 for the purpose of this act.

5-68 Leave of Absence (S.B. 572) To amend the law relating to teaching leaves of absence so as to specify that such teaching at an accredited institution of higher education or research shall be credited toward merit increases if it is deemed valuable to the college.

5-69 State Administration (S.B. 1154) To add the Trustees of the California State Colleges to those agencies which are specifically authorized to hire counsel other than the Attorney General. (Vetoed)

5-70* Student Achievement Studies (S.B. 1379) To amend the law relating to comparative studies of student achievement so as to appropriate $50,000 for extension of such studies by the University of California and the State colleges.

5-71 Trustees (S.C.Res. 67) To request the Trustees of the California State Colleges to maintain their headquarters office in the city of Sacramento.

5-72 Parking Facilities (A.B. 301) To amend the law relating to parking at State colleges so as to allow the trustees rather than the president of a State college to prescribe the terms and conditions of vehicle parking on college property.

5-73 Employee Organization (A.B. 367) To establish the right of all State college employees to organize into associations of their own choosing for the purpose of mutual aid or protection.

5-74 Institutional Income (A.B. 510) To amend the law relating to fines and forfeitures so as to change the percentage from 65 to 50 of the monies collected for offenses committed at State colleges to be set aside in the General Fund for the construction of student union buildings.

5-75 State Administration (A.B. 771) To restore to the Department of Public Works and the State Architect the responsibility for all State college construction and development, including both individual projects and master planning.

5-76 Employee Retirement (A.B. 1671) To permit the State colleges to hire faculty members over the obligatory retirement age. (A similar authority was passed in Senate Bill 1157, Chapter 1828).

5-77 Institutional Control (A.B. 2069) To amend the law relating to teaching in public schools and institutions of higher education so as to extend the present prohibition against indoctrination of pupils in the public school system in Communism to cover Socialism as well.

5-78* Salaries (A.B. 2075) To appropriate $2,405,000 from the General Fund to raise the salaries of State college personnel during the 1961-62 fiscal year.

5-79* Salaries (A.B. 2077) To appropriate various large sums of money to specified State departments to raise the salaries of State officers and employees in general during the 1961-62 fiscal year.

5-80 Institutional Control (A.B. 2240) To have conducted by the faculty a biennial evaluation of the administrative policies and practices for each State college. If the college has an academic senate, it shall conduct the evaluation rather than any other committee.

5-81 Employee Insurance (A.B. 2544) To provide that the Trustees of the California State Colleges may insure physicians and surgeons employed in the State colleges against liability for breach of contract and any intentional torts committed by them in the course of their employment.

5-82 Employee Refunds (A.B. 3017) To provide for refunds to State college employees who apply for refunds because of having been erroneously charged for vehicle parking on State college property.

5-83 Parking Facilities (A.C.Res. 31) To request that the State colleges provide free parking facilities for faculty, administration, and students.

COLORADO (6)

(A) Regular Session, January 4 - April 1, 1961
(B) Special Session, June 7 - June 9, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

6-1* Appropriation (Ch. 24) Makes appropriations for the State government for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, including the following (H.B. 456):

Part	Sec.	Item	Current Operations	$Amount (1961-62)
			(a) Not wholly for higher education (b) Includes specific amounts to match Federal Funds under Title II of National Defense Education Act (Student Loan Program)	
I	(1)	(E)	Western Interstate Commission for H.E.	10,000
VII	(1)	(E)	Department of Education: State Institutions of Higher Learning Emeritus Retirement	175,000
		(I)	Board for Vocational Education for distribution to local and Junior College districts with matching Federal Funds under Smith-Hughes and George-Barden Acts (total)	114,779 (a)
VIII			Higher Education Institutions, plus receipts from their operations	
	(1)		Adams State College	959,768 (b)
	(2)		Colorado State University	
		(A)	Academic and Campus Instruction	4,022,797 (b)
		(B)	Experiment Station	880,155
		(C)	Extension Service	685,214
	(3)		Colorado State College	2,302,258 (b)
	(4)		Fort Lewis A & M College	341,433 (b)

Part	Sec.	Item	Current Operations (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
	(5)		Colorado School of Mines	1,718,604 (b)
	(6)		University of Colorado	
		(A)	Boulder Campus and Extension	7,907,278 (b)
		(B)	School of Medicine	1,652,288
		(C)	School of Nurses' Training	393,750
		(D)	Dentistry grants (out-of-State)	90,000
		(E)	Colorado General Hospital	2,851,016
		(F)	Colorado Psychopathic Hospital	1,188,033
	(7)		Western State College	1,106,655 (b)
			Capital Outlay	
XI	(15)		Colorado State College: For remodeling old boiler house as an industrial arts area	20,000
	(16)		Fort Lewis A & M College	
		(A)	Remodel power delivery site	1,500
		(B)	Construction of running track	2,000
		(C)	Road and street improvements	3,565
	(17)		Western State College: For renovation of Taylor Hall, and for site development	432,000
	(18)		Colorado State University	
		(A)	Preparation of plans and construction of library building	2,530,000
		(B)	Construction of office-classroom (this appropriation to be combined with proceeds of building mill levy	930,000
		(C)	Construction of a machinery and equipment storage shed at the Rogers Mesa Branch site	6,500
		(D)	Remodel Austin Branch Station office	2,000
		(E)	Construction of office-laboratory building at Mesa County Branch Station site	35,000
		(F)	Greenhouse at above site	4,800
		(G)	Purchase of 80 acres of land for branch station at Rogers Mesa site	24,000
		(H)	Purchase of 80 acres of land for branch station at Orchard Mesa in Mesa County	40,000
		(I)	Construction of a veterinarian diagnostic laboratory at Rocky Ford	40,000
		(J)	Repairs at the San Juan Station, Hesperus	47,250
	(19)		University of Colorado - Medical Center: this appropriation to be used with available moneys for construction of hospital out-patient department, clinical wing, and matching of available Federal moneys	10,434,000

6-2 Educational Survey (Ch. 137) Establishes the Legislative Committee on Education Beyond the High School, consisting of five members of the Senate and six members of the House of Representatives, to study the problems and needs of higher education. The Committee may retain staff and technical assistance and is to continue until March 1, 1963. Appropriates $30,000 to be used until February 1, 1962. (S.B. 152; H.B. 225)

6-3 Junior College Districts (Ch. 217) Amends existing law relating to the organization of junior college districts so as to change the requirements of an area's eligibility for organizing a junior college district from one having a school population of 3,500 and an assessed valuation of $20 million to one having a 12th grade school population of 400 and an assessed valuation of $60 million. (H.B. 250)

6-4 Junior College Districts (Ch. 218) Amends existing law so as to require that the first committee members of any newly organized junior college district be elected by the qualified electors of the district, except a district which is coterminous with a first class public school district and in which the electors elect to have the board of directors of the school district serve as the committee of the junior college district. Permits a committee to elect to have the committee members elected by a majority vote of all of the directors of the school districts within the district. (S.B. 84; H.B. 359)

6-5 Junior College Finance (Ch. 219) Provides a method for counties of residence of students not resident in the junior college district to pay $500 per full-time equivalent student toward the operating costs of the junior college of attendance, and authorizes the board of county commissioners to levy a tax or to place other moneys in a county tuition fund for this purpose. (H.B. 360)

6-6* Appropriation (Ch. 221) Makes appropriations to the State Department of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, for the Public School Foundation Act, including the following junior colleges (S.B. 35):

Lamar College	$ 65,100
Mesa College	266,700
Northeastern Junior College	121,800
Otero Junior College	109,900
Pueblo College	346,500
Trinidad State Junior College	168,000

6-7 Institutional Administration (Ch. 224) Amends the provisions relating to the required annual reports and power of eminent domain of State colleges and universities to reflect changes in the names of certain of these schools and to include the Southern Colorado State College. The act becomes operative upon the effective dissolution of the Pueblo Junior College. (S.B. 34; H.B. 24)

6-8 Facilities Construction (Ch. 225) Amends existing law relating to State universities and colleges so as to authorize the governing board of any State institution of higher education to enter into contracts providing for the advancement of money for constructing and equipping health facilities and providing for the repayment of the advancements with interest at a rate not to exceed six percent. Authorizes the board to pledge the net income derived from the health facilities for the repayment of these advancements. (S.B. 36)

6-9 Institutional Finance (Ch. 227) Amends existing law so as to permit two or more counties to join in financing agricultural extension service furnished counties by Colorado State University, each county to pay its pro rata share of the cost. (H.B. 195)

6-10 Institutional Expansion (Ch. 228) Amends existing law so as to establish the Southern Colorado State College at Pueblo to be under the control of the trustees of the State colleges in Colorado and to offer instruction in the field of liberal arts, sciences, vocational-technical training, industrial technology, and adult education. Any time after September 1, 1963, the Southern Colorado State College may evolve from the Pueblo Junior College based on a plan of dissolution to be approved by the Board of Trustees and adopted by the electors of the junior college district. (S.B. 32; H.B. 25)

6-11 Tuition (Ch. 229) Prescribes uniform rules in determining the classification of students as in-State or out-of-State students for tuition purposes, at higher education institutions. (H.B. 249)

(B) Special Session

No higher education legislation reported.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

6-12 Junior College Districts (S.B. 33; H.B. 23) To provide a method for dissolution of Pueblo Junior College district. (Included in S.B. 32 as an amendment and passed with that legislation.)

6-13 State Aid (S.B. 76) To amend the Public School Foundation Act of 1953 so as to allow for $300 State aid per full-time equivalent student beyond termination date of June 30, 1961. (However, this matter was taken care of by repealing the termination date included in the 1960 Legislation by Section 7 of S.B. 35, 1961, relating to the Public School Foundation Act.)

6-14 Curriculum Standards (S.B. 220) To prevent misrepresentation, fraud, and collusion in offering educational programs to the public and to eliminate those practices which are incompatible with public interest. To define bona fide higher education institutions and degrees, and to provide penalties for violation of the act.

6-15* Institutional Administration (S.B. 241) To create in the State Department of Education the Colorado Private Educational School State Board composed of seven members, six to be appointed by the Governor and the seventh to be the Commissioner of Education who serves ex-officio. The Board must issue certificate of approval to any person, corporation, or association prior to operation of a private or proprietary school. To provide penalties for violation of provisions of act, and to appropriate $10,000 to State Department for administration during fiscal 1961-62.

6-16 Tax Deduction (H.B. 37) To amend existing law so as to allow individual credit against income tax payments to the State, of five percent of the aggregate amount paid during the taxable year to institutions of higher education as tuition or fees for the education of such individual or of any other individual at a level above the 12th grade, with certain limitations.

6-17 Enrollments (H.B. 171) To limit out-of-State enrollments to 20 percent of total at the seven State-supported institutions of higher learning with the exception of the Colorado School of Mines.

6-18* Appropriation (H.B. 177) To appropriate $12,288 to the Colorado State University Extension Service.

6-19 Admissions (H.B. 184) To provide that State-supported institutions of higher education must admit any graduate of Colorado high schools.

6-20* Scholarships (H.B. 378) To create a Colorado Scholarship and Grant-in-Aid Commission to provide State scholarships and grants-in-aid for use by qualified students for undergraduate instruction in any accredited State institution of collegiate grade; to provide for the powers and duties of such a commission, and to appropriate $250,000 for such purpose.

6-21 Name Change (H.B. 404) To amend existing law so as to change the name of the governing board of Colorado State University and Fort Lewis A & M College to Board of Trustees of Colorado State University. To remove Governor from membership and to make the president of Colorado State University an ex-officio member. Also to delete the provision that one-half of appointed members shall be practical farmers.

6-22 Junior College Districts (H.B. 418) To encourage the organization of six junior college districts in several of the more populous counties of Colorado, and to provide for elections in each, no later than December 31, 1963.

6-23 Institutional Fund (H.B. 452) To create the State Colleges and Universities Fund and to provide for the transfer of certain general fund revenues to this fund. Fifty percent of the spill-over from old-age pension funds would be placed in the proposed fund annually for the support of the several State colleges and universities.

6-24 Tax Levy (H.B. 453) To amend existing statute on expenditure of building mill levy proceeds for the University of Colorado by deleting provision that plans and specifications for proposed building must be reviewed and approved by a joint interim committee on State building, if such a committee shall have been created.

(B) Special Session

No higher education legislation reported.

CONNECTICUT (7)

Regular Session, January 4 - June 7, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

7-1 Institutional Expansion (Spec. Act 13) Authorizes the University of Connecticut to use up to $100,000 from the resources of the University Educational Extension Fund for completion of its Stamford Branch. (H.B. 3984)

7-2 Institutional Expansion (Spec. Act 181) Provides for a study concerning the establishment of a branch of the University of Connecticut in Groton or New London. (H.B. 2016)

7-3 Bond Issue (Spec. Act. 328) Provides that the State Bond Commission authorize the issuance of bonds for land purchase, building construction or improvement, and equipping buildings, including the following items and maximum amounts (S.B. 1097):

Department of Education	
Combination library-classroom building at the Southern Connecticut State College	$2,000,000
At Waterbury, a technical institute	2,300,000
At Norwich, a technical institute	1,700,000
Acquisition of land at Willimantic	165,000
Building and acquisition of land at Danbury State College	1,100,000
Auditorium at Central Connecticut State College	350,000
Library equipment and books at Southern Connecticut State College	200,000
Health and physical education facilities at Central Connecticut State College	2,624,000
Development of educational television in the schools and colleges of Connecticut by the Connecticut Educational Television Corporation	200,000
University of Connecticut	
Utility system additions	1,000,000
Addition to existing library	1,675,000
Equipment for engineering building	1,000,000
Medical and dental school, in Hartford County	2,000,000
School of law, in Hartford County	600,000

7-4 Bond Issue (Spec. Act 377) Authorizes bond issue of $4,970,000 for construction of dormitories and auxiliary facilities at the four State colleges on a self-liquidating basis as follows (H.B. 4495):

Danbury State College, dormitory and alterations	$1,230,000
Southern Connecticut State College, 2 dormitories	1,440,000
Central Connecticut State College,	
2 dormitories	1,200,000
Student Union	1,000,000
Willimantic State College, Renovation - Burr Hall	100,000

7-5 Post-secondary School (Spec. Act 399) Requires State Board of Education to study the feasibility of establishing a State technical institute in Bridgeport and report findings and recommendations to General Assembly on or before January 30, 1963. (S.B. 1048)

7-6 Federal Aid (Publ. Act 534) Authorizes the Governor to take such steps as required by any act of Congress granting Federal aid to higher education, including the appointment of a State planning commission representative of public and private education, to assure the maximum participation of the State in such aid. (S.B. 1267)

7-7* Appropriation (Spec. Act 374) Makes appropriations for the State government for the biennium 1961-63, including the following (H.B. 4487):

Current Operation	$Amount	
	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
State Department of Education		
Training for the teaching profession (State Teachers Colleges) (lump sum)	4,615,000	4,844,000
College scholarships	35,000	35,000
University of Connecticut		
Administration	530,000	530,000
General services	297,500	299,000
Educational and related services	7,221,350	7,501,350
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	1,400,000	1,400,000
Increases in faculty salaries	300,000	600,000
Promotion of agricultural interests	80,000	80,000
Operation of agricultural extension service facilities	24,000	24,000
Payments to farm bureau (counties)	149,000	149,000
Loans to college students	27,700	30,500
Equipment: $690,000 for the biennium (total)		

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

7-8* Medical Scholarship Loans (S.B. 6) To create a committee to annually award 10 scholarship loans to students enrolled in accredited medical colleges and who will agree to practice in the State upon graduation for a period of 5 years. These loans are to be for a maximum of $2,500, renewable annually while such students are enrolled, and repayable in 10 years upon graduation or after the 5 years of practice within the State. To appropriate $50,000 for such purpose.

7-9 State Aid (S.B. 47) To provide for a commission to study the question of grants-in-aid to college and university students and of State aid to private and community colleges to encourage expansion of their institutions. This commission shall report its findings and suggestions for legislation to the Governor and to the 1963 session of the General Assembly.

7-10* Scholarships (S.B. 48) To establish a Board of Educational Assistance to award scholarships of $1,500 each to qualified Connecticut residents for undergraduate study in any approved institution of higher learning in the State. The awards are to be based on ability and need, and are to be subject to renewal annually. To appropriate $150,000 for such purpose.

7-11* Scholarship Loans (S.B. 92) To provide State funds necessary to make it possible to establish a scholarship loan fund of $200,000 for 1961-62 and $250,000 for 1962-63, made up of one-tenth State funds and nine-tenths Federal funds. To appropriate $45,000 for the purpose of matching funds available from the Federal Government for such loans under Title III of the National Defense Education Act.

7-12 Bond Issue (S.B. 154) To authorize the issuance of 20-year bonds in an amount not exceeding $1,000,000 for the construction of a 2-year branch of the University of Connecticut in New London County.

7-13* Scholarships (S.B. 221) To establish a State Commission on Scholarships and Grants-in-aid consisting of nine appointed members to award scholarships of $250 each to Connecticut residents for undergraduate study in approved colleges and universities in the State. The awards to be based on ability and need and to be subject to renewal for four years. To appropriate an unspecified amount for the administration of the program and to appropriate $150,000 for such scholarship aid.

7-14* Scholarships (S.B. 320) To establish a State Scholarship Program so as to provide scholarship aid to qualified State residents in an amount not to exceed $1,000 for an academic year or $1,500 for a calendar year. The scholarships to be valid at any accredited institution within the State and to be renewable for a period not to exceed four years. To appropriate $667,000 to carry out the provisions of this act for the first year and $1,333,000 for the second year.

7-15* Scholarships (S.B. 512) To repeal Section 10-123 of the general statutes so as to increase the number of scholarships and the amount from $100 to $300 per year, for the benefit of students in the University of Connecticut. No student shall receive a total of more than $1,200 under this section. To appropriate $50,000 for such purpose.

7-16* Scholarships (S.B. 513) To repeal Section 10-112 of the 1959 supplement to the general statutes so as to increase the number and value, $300 per year, of scholarships for students attending the State colleges. No student to receive a total of more than $1,200 under this section. To appropriate $110,000 for such purpose. (See also S.B. 512)

7-17* State Aid (S.B. 786) To establish a Private College Matching Loan Fund so as to help meet the urgent need for expanded facilities in many private institutions of higher education in the State. Loans shall be made for any facility covered by this act to the amount of 50 percent or less of the total cost. To appropriate $5,000,000 for such purpose.

7-18* Technical Institute Scholarships (H.B. 2342) To create a Tuition Fund and Scholarship Committee to award scholarships not to exceed $500 each per school year to qualified residents for attendance at post-secondary technical institutes approved by the State Board of Education. To appropriate $100,000 for such purpose.

7-19* Scholarships (H.B. 2343) To establish scholarship grants to post-secondary schools maintained by towns. There shall be 100 student scholarships and each shall have an annual value of $300. Such scholarships shall be awarded on the basis of scholarship, general fitness, and need. To appropriate $30,000 for each year of the biennium ending June 30, 1963, for the purpose of this act.

7-20* State Aid (H.B. 2470) To authorize the State to grant loans to towns for the establishment of community colleges. To appropriate $50,000 to the State Board of Education to be used as a revolving fund for such loans.

7-21* Scholarship Loans (H.B. 2997) To establish a committee to award scholarship loans to qualified State residents. Such loans are to be based on ability and financial need, may be renewed annually, and are repayable two years prior to graduation, or within two years from graduation. To appropriate $150,000 for such purpose.

7-22* Appropriation (H.B. 3536) To appropriate $500,000 for additional facilities for the Waterbury branch of the University of Connecticut.

7-23 Tuition Rates (H.B. 3545) To provide that at State higher institutions the costs of tuition shall increase the first year, commencing in the fall of 1961, by $200 and increase at the rate of $100 per year thereafter until $650 is reached. For the purposes of providing scholarships on the basis of need and academic record, each institution shall withhold a given percent, between 20 to 30, of its increased tuition income.

7-24 Bond Issue (H.B. 3982) To authorize the issuance of 20-year bonds in an amount not exceeding $11,150,120 for the construction of various special facilities at the University of Connecticut and its branches.

7-25* Appropriation (H.B. 3995) To appropriate $100,000 to the University of Connecticut for the purchase of land and a building from the city of Meriden for establishment of a 4-year branch there.

7-26 Post-secondary Education (H.B. 4179) To authorize the establishment of separate town boards of education for the administration of any post-secondary school maintained by any town.

7-27 Post-secondary Education (H.B. 4180) To permit two or more towns or regional high school districts to cooperate in forming a regional district for the purpose of maintaining a post-secondary school or schools of college grade. (Referred to a committee for study and for a report back to the General Assembly in 1963.)

7-28* Educational Survey (H.B. 4431) To establish a commission to study the role of the independent colleges and State colleges in meeting the need for expanded higher educational facilities in the State. The commission shall report its findings and recommendations to the Governor and General Assembly. To appropriate $50,000 for such purpose.

DELAWARE (8)

First Regular Session, January 3 - December 19, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

8-1* Appropriation (Ch. 117) Makes appropriations for the State government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, including the following (H.B. 294):

Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
University of Delaware (total) (a) includes $137,000 for equipment and permanent improvements and $37,500 for scholarships	3,813,500 (a)
Delaware State College (b) includes $20,000 for equipment and $25,000 for scholarships	495,000 (b)

8-2* Building Construction (Ch. 128) Appropriates $4,603,000 for the construction of an open-stock library at the University of Delaware at Newark and to renovate the present Memorial Library and convert it into a classroom and office building, and to repair and refurnish certain existing buildings. Authorizes a bond issue in the amount of such appropriation. (H.B. 288)

8-3* Bond Issue (Ch. 156) Authorizes a bond issue of not over $715,000 for construction of a girl's dormitory, expanding and renovating the dining facilities and furnishing and equipping same, at Delaware State College. (S.B. 130)

8-4* Scholarships (Ch. 185) Appropriates $50,000 to the University of Delaware for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, for teacher-training scholarships. (S.B. 67)

8-5* Appropriation (Ch. 186) Appropriates $57,000 from the general fund to the University of Delaware for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, to provide aid to needy students, to carry out the Delaware Right to Education Law. (S.B. 68)

8-6* Appropriation (Ch.) Makes a supplementary appropriation of $59,675 from the general fund to the University of Delaware. (S.B. 273)

8-7* Scholarships (Ch. 55) Amends existing law relating to scholarships at the University of Delaware so as to increase the amount appropriated to $50,000 and the number of scholarships to 40. (H.B. 225)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

None reported.

FLORIDA (9)

Regular Session, April 4 - June 2, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

9-1 Trustees (Ch. 14) Amends the law relating to institutions of higher learning so as to provide for a seven-man Board of Trustees for the Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University Hospital. (S.B. 90)

9-2 Federal Funds (Ch. 143) Amends existing law authorizing the State Board of Education through the State Board of Control to negotiate with a Federal Government agency for funds to construct dormitories and other auxiliary accommodations at the State institutions of higher learning so as to indicate that auxiliary accommodations shall include student unions, food and health service facilities, bookstores, and recreational facilities necessary and desirable to serve the needs of the students and faculty at institutions of higher learning. (S.B. 202)

9-3 Building Construction (Ch. 160) Authorizes the Board of Control to construct and equip an infirmary at the Florida State University at a maximum cost of $700,000 to be financed from surplus hospital funds and proceeds of self-liquidating revenue certificates. (S.B. 91)

9-4 Junior Colleges (Ch. 214) Authorizes the establishment of junior colleges in Lee County. (S.B. 162)

9-5 Admission (Ch. 238) Amends the law relating to the Board of Control so as to authorize said board to prescribe uniform minimum admission standards for all college-grade institutions supervised by the board, and to permit waiver of standards in exceptional cases by the State Board of Education upon recommendation of the Board of Control. (S.B. 1182)

9-6* Educational Survey (Ch. 241) Creates a Governor's Committee on Quality Education to investigate, study, report, and recommend necessary changes in the public school system of the State; provides for the qualification and appointment of its 15 members; sets forth the purpose and duties of said committee, and appropriates $35,000 for its use. (H.B. 521)

9-7 Industry Education (Ch. 257) Creates an advisory council for industry education; provides for the membership, purpose and meetings of said council; provides for the employment, qualifications, and duties of the director of education for the lodging and food service industry; and provides for employment of field representatives and secretary. (S.B. 969)

9-8 Junior College Board (Ch. 267) Amends existing law so as to create a State junior college advisory board; provides for its organization, powers and duties, and abolishes the State advisory council on education. (S.B. 295)

9-9 Tax Exemption (Ch. 274) Amends the law relating to taxation so as to take away the exemption from taxation previously allowed on meals served at institutions of higher learning. (H.B. 2735)

9-10* Optometric Scholarship-Loans (Ch. 298) Provides scholarships to be administered by the State Board of Optometry for optometric education; prescribes eligibility requirements, awarding of scholarships, method of repayment; provides for designation of communities needing practicing optometrists; authorizes State Board of Optometry to make rules and regulations, and appropriates $15,000 for such purpose. (S.B. 679)

9-11 Retirement (Ch. 301) Amends the law relating to the retirement system for school teachers, by providing for the creation of a new plan "F"; by limiting the membership thereof to those officers and employees of the institutions of higher learning under the Board of Control who choose the plan; and by providing Federal Social Security coverage if the members of the plan elect it in a referendum. (H.C.S. 330)

9-12 Retirement (Ch. 303) Amends the law relating to the retirement system for school teachers so as to provide teachers admitted to membership before May 1, 1959, to receive credit for prior service and if retired and admitted to membership prior to January 1, 1955, to receive credit for all prior service and to have their retirement allowance increased on July 1, 1961. (H.B. 218)

9-13 Junior Colleges (Ch. 317) Amends the law relating to education so as to provide that 75 percent of the instruction units of junior colleges must be filled. (H.B. 442)

9-14 Retirement (Ch. 333) Amends the law relating to the teachers' retirement system of the State so as to permit the redetermination of the monthly retirement allowance of certain teachers and fixing an effective date. (H.B. 744)

9-15* Nursing Scholarship Loans (Ch. 367) Amends the law relating to the State Scholarship Loan Program for Nursing Education so as to provide as follows: (a) 90 $300 nursing scholarships to students at approved diploma schools or junior colleges in the State for 3 years; (b) 120 $500 scholarships for 4 years at approved basic collegiate schools of nursing in the State; (c) a sum of $11,000 in scholarship funds for additional nursing education or nursing administration to be awarded to licensed State resident professional nurses. The amount of the scholarship is $1,000 for 1 year, renewable for a second year. (H.B. 1275)

9-16* Appropriation (Ch. 61-400) Makes appropriations for the State government for the annual periods beginning July 1, 1961, and July 1, 1962, including the following (S.B. 996):

Sec.	Item	Current Operation	$Amount	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
1		State Board of Education, Board of Control, salaries:		
	11	Florida A&M University, President	13,000	13,000
	12	Florida State University, President	17,500	17,500
	13	University of Florida, President	17,500	17,500
	14	University of South Florida, President	16,500	16,500
2	103	First Accredited Medical School, University of Miami	958,000	990,500
		Florida A&M University		
	111-114	Educational and general	3,248,435	3,344,035
	115	Hospital	262,663	244,363
		Florida State University		
	116-119	Educational and general	9,078,375	9,987,675
	120-122	Home demonstration extension	73,819	73,519
		University of Florida		
	125-128	Educational and general	13,253,425	14,406,125
	129-132	Health Center	5,595,902	5,641,602
	133-135	Agriculture experiment station	5,315,289	5,448,889
	136-138	Agriculture extension service	1,485,785	1,511,885
	139-141	Engineering and industrial experiment station	376,099	361,399
		University of South Florida		
	142-144	Educational and general	2,780,644	3,464,744
	145	Four-year college at Pensacola Planning	50,000	50,000
	146	New university at Boca Raton - lump sum	50,000	50,000
		State Board of Education		
	154	Minimum Foundation Program for existing junior colleges	5,395,400	5,914,900
	155-157	For new junior colleges (total)	90,000	319,056
	166	General scholarships	420,000	420,000
	167	Nursing scholarships	137,500	137,500
		State Board of Health		
	207-209 212,213	Scholarships: psychiatric, psychology, dental, medical (total)	138,000	138,000

Sec.	Item	Capital Outlay	$Amount	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
8(a)	1-26	State Board of Education For capital outlay - buildings, improvements and equipment, exclusive of site purchases, for junior colleges (total)	7,972,384	
10	4,5	Florida A&M University - Campus utilities, men's dormitory (total)	1,028,000	
	6-9	Florida State University - Construction of various buildings (total)	3,155,000	
	10-16	University of Florida - Building construction, repairs	3,302,700	
	17-20	University of South Florida Building construction	3,912,000	
	21	New University at Boca Raton - lump sum	5,300,000	
11		State Board of Education, Board of Control		
	61	Florida A&M University: grants and donations trust fund	48,800	48,800
	76-78	Florida A&M University: University Hospital, operation and maintenance fund	414,000	431,800
	79-84	Florida State University Extension incidental trust fund	2,088,400	2,153,400

9-17 Retirement (Ch. 458) Amends the law relating to the teachers' retirement system of the State so as to revise sections concerning membership, regular benefits, survivor benefits, and management of funds. (H.B. 2236)

9-18 Scholarship Loans (Ch. 459) Amends the law relating to education so as to remove inconsistencies, redundancies and unnecessary repetitions and otherwise improving the clarity of allocation of scholarship loans; method of awarding, and eligibility. (H.B. 2242)

9-19 State Welfare Board (Ch. 484) Authorizes the State Welfare Board to adopt a formulary for the prescribed medicines program; directs the medical school at the University of Florida to assist the board, upon request. (H.B. 806)

9-20 Scholarship Plans (Ch. 496) Provides for the organization and regulation of nonprofit corporations engaged in promoting educational cooperative scholarship plans; provides for regulation by the comptroller as commissioner of banking; provides for certificates of authority; provides for reports and examinations; levies certain fees and provides exemptions from occupational licenses; prohibits certain activities without authority; authorizes proceedings for enforcement, revocation or dissolution, and prescribes penalties. (S.B. 203)

9-21 State System (Ch. 500) Amends the existing law so as to provide that all moneys received by certain institutions under the Board of Control are to be expended as the board may direct, and to clarify that there is no prohibition on construction of any new buildings from non-State sources. (S.B. 324)

9-22 Institutional Control (Ch. 507) Excludes and exempts State owned and operated institutions under the Board of Control from restrictions imposed by municipal or county charter or ordinance relative to the procurement of supplies, utility services, or building construction. (S.B. 933)

9-23 Junior Colleges (Ch. 527) Authorizes the establishment of junior colleges in Lake County. (S.B. 147)

9-24 Junior Colleges (Ch. 528) Authorizes the establishment of junior colleges in Columbia County. (S.B. 160)

9-25 Junior Colleges (Ch. 529) Authorizes the establishment of junior colleges in Orange County. (S.B. 257)

9-26 Tax Levy (Ch. 2044) Authorizes the County Board of Public Instruction to levy a tax not to exceed one mill for the operation of any junior college established in Columbia County. Further authorizes the board to use one-half the mill tax currently levied for the Forest Ranger School for the same purpose.

9-27 Student Fees (S.C.Res. 92) Approves the types, amounts and use of registration fees, tuition fees, and course fees recommended by the Board of Control to be charged and collected from students enrolled in the institutions of higher learning under the board during the 1961-63 biennium.

9-28 Educational Survey (H.C.Res. 658) Directs the Legislative Council to make a study of the system of higher education in the State and to make recommendations.

9-29 Educational Survey (H.C.Res. 745) Directs the Legislative Council to make a complete study of education and to report to the 1963 Legislature.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

9-30 Scholarships (S.B. 39) To amend the law relating to scholarships awarded by the State for professional and practical nursing, and for mental health so as to remove obsolete provisions therefrom and to provide for the disposition of moneys received as repayments on the loans or interest thereon.

9-31 Medical Center Finance (S.B. 40) To amend the law relating to the University of Florida Medical Center so as to declare a State policy that hospital operations of the medical center are to be financed from patient fees and payments from charity, welfare and county agencies referring part-pay and nonpay patients to the center under an equitable county quota patient system.

9-32 Retirement (S.B. 60) To amend the law relating to the Teachers' Retirement System so as to remove obsolete provisions relating to appropriations in various sections and to cross-reference each of said sections to the other section.

9-33 Revolving Funds (S.B. 103; H.B. 2493) To amend the law relating to the financing of revolving funds which are now borrowed from student activity and other agency funds, so as to make the following appropriations from surplus in the incidental fund of the respective institutions:

University of Florida	$200,000
Florida State University	75,000
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University	40,000
University of South Florida	40,000

9-34 State Aid (S.B.130) To amend the law relating to specialized State educational institutions so as to provide that the State shall pay to the first accredited and approved medical school $3,500 per year for each enrolled student, and if a student leaves the school before the end of a school year then the school shall reimburse the State a prorata amount.

9-35* Junior College Building (S.B. 144; H.B. 1465) To amend the law relating to capital outlay appropriations for public junior colleges, and to appropriate $18,439,100 to be allocated in specific amounts to the county boards of public instruction for building construction and equipment at existing public junior colleges.

9-36* Appropriation (S.B. 191) To appropriate $260,000 to the Board of Control to repay the amount borrowed from the Trustees of the Internal Improvement Fund for funds advanced for planning an institution of higher learning to be located at Boca Raton.

9-37* Educational Survey (S.B. 292) To appropriate $10,000 to the State Board of Education for the purpose of conducting a study and evaluation of the public junior college program.

9-38 Junior Colleges (S.B. 293) To amend the law relating to junior colleges so as to provide for year-round operation, to reduce the percentage of instructional units required to be filled, and for each junior college president unit there shall be allocated as a part of the minimum foundation program $7,500.

9-39 Junior College Finances (S.B. 294) To amend existing law relating to education so as to change the apportionment for current expenses for each junior college unit.

9-40 Junior College Finances (S.B. 296) To amend the existing law relating to education so as to permit junior colleges to utilize adult education units and vocational education units.

9-41* Proposed Institution (S.B. 305; H.B. 1007) To authorize the Board of Control to establish a four-year college at Pensacola, to be known as West Florida State College and to merge said college with Pensacola Junior College. To appropriate $1,450,000 for such purpose.

9-42 Junior College Employment (S.B. 328) To amend the existing law relating to education so as to provide that certificates valid for junior college employment shall be granted persons with advanced degrees.

9-43* Scholarships (S.B. 452) To amend the existing law so as to provide registration fees for osteopathic medicine and surgery; to establish an osteopathic medical scholarship trust fund; to provide for the administration of said fund, and to appropriate $8,000 for such purpose.

9-44* Appropriation (S.B. 562; H.B. 1237) To appropriate $1,828,776 to the Department of Agriculture and University of Florida for the biennium for the purpose of instituting and maintaining a comprehensive program for the control and eradication of hog cholera.

9-45 Admission (S.B. 704) To amend the law relating to admission and tuition at institutions of higher learning so as to provide that non-residents may be admitted to said institutions with the consent of the Board of Control as to the cost of tuition, board, etc.

9-46 State Funds (S.B. 709) To amend the law relating to State funds so as to provide a Board of Control Fund and to state the source and use of said fund.

9-47 Control Board (S.B. 838) To amend the law relating to the qualifications for membership on the Board of Control by deleting the provisions prohibiting a person from serving if he is a resident of a county in which there is located an institution under the management and control of said Board.

9-48* Experiment Station (S.B. 970) To appropriate $15,000 to the agricultural experiment station of the University of Florida for a foundation seed program to make new and improved agricultural and vegetable seed available to the farmers of the State.

9-49* Appropriation (S.B. 1272) To amend enacted S.B. 996 so as to include an appropriation of $1,850,000 for a classroom-office-laboratory building and $50,000 for extension of utilities of said building at the University of South Florida.

9-50 Constitutional Revision (S.J.Res. 650; H.J.Res. 2005) To propose a revision of Article XII of the State Constitution relating to public education, including institutions of higher learning.

9-51 Investigation (S.C.Res. 1098) To establish a legislative committee to investigate the administration and the operation of Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University.

9-52 Institutional Finance (S.J.Res. 89) To propose a constitutional amendment authorizing the principal of escheated funds to be expanded for the capital outlay at the college level.

9-53 Building Remodeling (H.C.S. 438) To authorize the Board of Control to do certain remodeling at Florida State University.

9-54 Scholarships (H.B. 884) To amend the law relating to veterans so as to provide scholarships for children of certain permanently and totally disabled veterans, and to establish requirements.

9-55* Junior Colleges (H.B. 930) To authorize the establishment of junior colleges in Columbia, Lake and Lee counties, and to appropriate $30,000 for organizing the colleges and to further appropriate $319,056 for the operation of the colleges, and $1,754,432 for capital outlay purposes.

9-56 Junior College Board (H.B. 1076) To amend the existing law so as to create a Board of Junior Colleges with a director and staff and to prescribe its powers and duties.

9-57 Junior College Administration (H.B. 1369) To amend the law relating to junior colleges so as to make the junior college president directly responsible to the county board.

9-58 Public Demonstration (H.B. 1447) To prohibit any official, employee or student of any State institution of higher learning from aiding, encouraging or participating in any public demonstration which may result in violence. To provide penalties for violation of this act and to repeal all laws or parts of laws in conflict with this act.

9-59* Building Construction (H.B. 1680) To appropriate $125,000 for the construction of an athletic building at Florida State University.

9-60 Savings Fund (H.B. 2249) To authorize a higher education savings fund; to direct the Board of Education to prescribe policies relative to receipt and disbursement of moneys from such fund; to direct investment of the principal of such fund and to make the interest income of such fund available for appropriation only for capital outlay purposes at universities and junior colleges.

9-61* Archaeology (H.B. 2349) To authorize the University of Florida to carry out a statewide program of salvage archaeology. To appropriate $55,600 for such purpose.

9-62* Dental Hygiene Scholarships (H.B. 2432) To amend existing law so as to provide a scholarship program for dental hygienists; to establish certain requirements of the recipients; to provide penalties for the violation of the scholarship contract, and to authorize the State Board of Health to make rules and regulations for carrying out the provisions of the act. To appropriate $15,000 for such purpose.

9-63 Federal Funds (H.B. 2553) To amend existing law relating to Federal funds to the State system of education so as to provide that the administration, apportionment and disbursement of such funds shall be subject to review and revision by the Legislature.

9-64 Scientific Resources (H.B. 2584) To provide control over sites or objects of historic or scientific value located on lands owned or controlled by the State.

9-65* Scholarship Loan Fund (H.B. 2761) To establish a scholarship loan fund for the granting of educational loans and to appropriate $100,000 for such purpose.

G E O R G I A (10)

Regular Session, January 9 - March 6, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

10-1 Civil Rights (Act : Ga. Laws 1961, p.) Provides for grants to attend private schools through the high school level. Repeals existing laws relating to segregation of the races in public schools, including State supported colleges and universities. (S.B. 48 Amended)

10-2 Retirement (Act : Ga. Laws 1961, p.) Amends existing law relating to retirement system for teachers, including those of State supported institutions of higher education, so as to make provisions retroactive to benefit members with 20 years service prior to January 1, 1954, who withdrew from service prior to retirement age and have not withdrawn their contributions. (H.B. 22)

10-3* Appropriation (Act : Ga. Laws 1961, p.) Makes appropriations for the State government for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961 and ending June 30, 1962, including the following (H.B. 90):

Section	Current Operation	$ Amount (1961-62)
8	Operation of State Board of Regents; aid to the University System; annual $8,000 payment to University of Georgia for old bank stock items; $200,000 for operation of State Soil Conservation Committee; $100,000 for scholarships; experimental purposes; and for cost of use and/or acquiring additions to plant and equipment for University System (total) (a)	29,885,000
	Eugene Talmadge Memorial Hospital	3,500,000
	State Medical Education Board, including medical scholarships	150,000
50	Provides for contingent appropriations as follows: University System: maintenance, salary raises, new buildings, plant and equipment, and watershed development	5,100,000

(a) Provides that this appropriation be increased to $31,725,000 for the year July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963.

10-4 Retirement (Act : Ga. Laws 1961, p.) Amends existing law relating to establishment of retirement system for teachers, including those of State institutions of higher education, so as to clarify the qualification for credit for prior service and the conditions of reinstatement for teachers who have withdrawn their contributions. (H.B. 317)

10-5 Retirement (Act : Ga. Laws 1961, p.) Amends existing law relating to the retirement system for teachers, including those of State institutions of higher education, so as to make changes regarding optional retirement benefits, method of computing retirement allowance, disability retirement and death, and to change the rate of contribution by both the employer and the member. (H.B. 560)

10-6 Faculty Commendation (S. Res. 14) Commends certain faculty members of the State University at Athens for loyalty to the University.

10-7 Institutional Expansion (S. Res. 26)(Similar to H. Res. 102) Urges the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia to change the Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College at Tifton from a 2-year to a 4-year institution.

10-8 Educational Rights Committee (S. Res. 51) Provides for creation of Educational Rights Committee to prevent diversion of educational institutions from their primary purpose of education and to investigate certain conditions relating to racial integration of public educational institutions.

10-9 Appreciation (H. Res. 14) Expresses appreciation of members of General Assembly to Clarke County delegation and University of Georgia for hospitality on November 26, 1960.

10-10 Appreciation (H. Res. 15) Expresses appreciation to the Institute of Law and Government for assistance in revising the Rules of the House and Senate.

10-11 Appreciation (H. Res. 16) Expresses appreciation to officials and members of the State institutions of higher education who contributed to the success of the Institute for Legislators.

10-12 Appreciation (H. Res. 17) Expresses appreciation for hospitality during the Institute for Legislators.

10-13 Land Transfer (H. Res. 59-151) Authorizes the Regents of the University System of Georgia to convey 1.05 acres of land to Tift County as site for a Georgia State Patrol Station.

10-14 Compulsory Association (Subs. H. Res. 69-174) Proposes amendment to State Constitution providing that freedom from compulsory association at all levels of public education shall be preserved and providing funds for adequate education through taxation.

10-15 Institutional Expansion (H. Res. 102)(Similar to S. Res. 26) Urges the

Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia to change the status of Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College at Tifton from a 2-year to a 4-year institution.

10-16 Appreciation (H. Res. 131) Expresses appreciation to the President of Georgia Institute of Technology for hospitality to members of the General Assembly.

10-17 Educational Study (H. Res. 136, amend.)(Similar to H. Res. 157, amend.) Authorizes the Education Committee of the House to make studies and analyses of educational problems as deemed necessary and provides for operation of the Committee.

10-18 Veterans Education Program (H. Res. 137) Memorializes the Congress of the United States to extend educational benefits to all veterans who entered military services after February 1, 1955, for as long as the provisions of the draft law exist.

10-19 Educational Study (H. Res. 157, amend.)(Similar to H. Res. 136, amend.) Authorizes the University System of Georgia Committee of the House to make studies and analyses of educational problems deemed necessary and provides for operation of the Committee.

10-20 Institutional Inspection (H. Res. 254, amend.) Creates a State Institutions and Property Committee to inspect State institutions and property owned and/or operated by the State and provides for operation of the Committee.

10-21 Appreciation (H. Res. 307) Expresses appreciation to officials, including those of the University of Georgia, for hospitality on March 4, 1961.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

10-22 Civil Rights (S.B. 9)(Similar to H.B. 8) To repeal all State laws relating to segregation of the races in all public school systems in Georgia and to the provision of independent school systems.

10-23 Admission (S.B. 23)(vetoed) To repeal existing law relating to the age of students admitted to the University of Georgia and its branches.

10-24 Competitive Bids (S.B. 78) To amend existing law relating to the sale of milk to any school or other institution supported by public funds so as to authorize licensee and purchaser to arrive at a price by agreement.

10-25 Civil Rights (S. Res. 15) To propose a constitutional amendment providing for white, Negro, and integrated schools; if impractical for institutions of higher education, white, Negro, and integrated classrooms and dormitories to be established.

10-26 Educational Study (S. Res. 47)(vetoed) To establish an Education Study Commission to study every phase of State educational systems to eliminate waste and overlapping.

10-27 Civil Rights (H. B. 8)(Similar to S.B. 9) To repeal existing laws relating to segregation of the races in all public school systems in the State and the provision of independent school systems.

10-28 Mileage Allowance (H.B. 99) To amend existing law relating to mileage allowance for State officials and employees, including those of State-supported colleges and universities, when traveling on official duty, so as to authorize a rate of 8 cents per mile.

10-29 Publications Distribution (H.B. 112) To prescribe the manner, method and conditions upon which any State agency shall distribute free publications.

10-30 Tuition Compensation (H.B. 125) To provide for compensation to students expelled under certain circumstances from a school under the University System of Georgia and entering another school having higher tuition fees. To create an investigating committee to determine such student's eligibility for compensation.

10-31 Student Selection (H.B. 133) To provide that all students admitted to the various branches of the University System of Georgia be upon appointment by the Governor.

10-32 Salary Garnishment (H.B. 211) To amend existing law relating to garnishment so as to provide that monies due public officials or employees, including those of State institutions of higher education, be exempt from garnishment on $3 per day of salary and on 50% of the excess thereof.

10-33 Admission to Bar (H.B. 243) To amend existing law relating to bar admission requirements of attorneys from other States so as to require examination of all except those who for the preceding 5 years have been full-time teachers of law in a Georgia law school.

10-34 Tax Exemption (H.B. 328)(vetoed) To amend existing law relating to property tax exemption so as to include non-profit professional societies whose purposes are to advance the study and practice of such profession.

10-35 Institutional Purchasing (H.B. 490) To provide that State institutions, including those of higher education, give preference in purchases to goods manufactured by the proposed Georgia Industries for the Blind, provided goods are of equal quality and competitive in price.

10-36 Strikes (H.B. 495) To prohibit strikes by public employees including those in public institutions.

10-37 Retirement (H.B. 598) To provide that benefits to persons retired under the Teachers' Retirement System shall be suspended during any time he accepts employment from an agency receiving support from State funds. To apply also to persons retired under the State Employees' Retirement System.

10-38 Retirement (H.B. 599) To amend existing law relating to the Teachers' Retirement System of Georgia so as to make provision for members who become employees of an agency under the State Employees Retirement System to continue membership in the Teachers' Retirement System.

10-39 Civil Rights (H. Res. 39) To condemn certain actions by the President of the University of Georgia and certain Deans, relating to the admission of Negroes to the University.

10-40 Civil Rights (H. Res. 40) To condemn and disapprove acts and threats of violence to a Negro student at the University of Georgia and to provide for the safety of said student.

10-41 Civil Rights (Subs. H. Res. 62) To urge officials of the University of Georgia to allow students the right of freedom of speech and of peaceable assembly.

10-42 Civil Rights (H. Res. 257) To urge the Board of Regents to adopt policies which would prevent representatives of news media from going on the campus of any unit of the University System of Georgia at designated times, to prevent disorders such as that accompanying the admission of 2 Negro students.

10-43 Institutional Study (H. Res. 293) To urge the Board of Regents to launch a study of the faculty personnel and instructional materials used in the University System of Georgia.

HAWAII (11)

Regular Session, February 15 - June 3, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

11-1 Bond Issues (Act 61) Amends existing laws relating to the issuance of bonds, including those for the benefit of the University of Hawaii, so as to provide that all covenants contained in resolutions or certificates authorizing such bonds shall be subject to review by the Governor. (S.B. 77)

11-2 Residence Requirement (Act 82) Amends existing law relating to the three-years' residence requirement for public employment, so as to make certain provisions and exceptions for educational absences from the State. (S.B. 136; see also S.B. 208; H.B. 297)

11-3* Appropriation (Act 125) Makes appropriations for the State government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, including the following (H.B. 39):

Page	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
15	University of Hawaii	
	Administration	395,404 (a)
	(a) plus estimated special and Federal funds (total), $175,876	
	Student Services (total)	275,257 (b)
	(b) plus estimated special funds, $42,786	
	Resident Instruction	4,507,186
	Asian Studies and Overseas Operations	66,094
	Audio-Visual Center	44,115
	Military Commutation	44,904
	Resident Instruction Total Requirements	3,580,517
	(c) plus estimated special and Federal funds, $1,081,782	
	Summer Session	-- (d)
	(d) plus estimated special funds $432,201	
16	Hilo Campus	208,835 (e)
	(e) plus estimated special funds, $51,510	
	General Studies	69,901 (f)
	(f) plus estimated special funds, $333,267	
	Laboratory Schools	344,102 (g)
	(g) plus estimated special funds, $67,400	
	Teacher Training	78,450

Page	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
	Organized Research (total) (h) plus estimated special and Federal funds, $440,300	653,511 (h)
17	Advanced Management Training (i) plus estimated special funds, $74,730	-- (i)
	Aquarium (j) plus estimated special funds, $37,400	48,557 (j)
	Legislative Reference Bureau	149,283
	Various Public Services (total) (k) plus estimated special and Federal funds, $301,500	73,231 (k)
18	Library (l) plus estimated special funds $122,399	316,853 (l)
	Operations and Maintenance of Plant (m) plus estimated special funds, $93,628	1,011,474 (m)
19	Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station (n) plus estimated special and Federal funds, $357,256	1,286,084 (n)
	Agricultural Extension Service (o) plus estimated Federal funds, $272,878	693,089 (o)
	East-West Center (p) plus estimated Federal funds, $3,346,500	-- (p)
20	Income from Morrill Act Grant (q) plus estimated special funds, $134,000	-- (q)
	Sand Island Income (r) plus estimated special funds, $637,000	-- (r)
	Provides that in the instruction and deans' offices program, the sum of $63,704 for legislative and political party internships be reduced by the amount of any grants to this program.	

11-4 University Program (Act 132) Creates a Department of Agriculture and transfers to it the crop and livestock reporting and marketing news functions exercised by the University of Hawaii. (S.B. 363)

11-5* Appropriation (Act 148) Appropriates $50,050: $50 for expenses of presentation ceremonies for recognition of the University of Hawaii R.O.T.C. for its service from December 7, 1941, to January 22, 1942; $50,000 for expenses of holding the Tenth Pacific Science Congress. (S.B. 536)

11-6 Institutional Funds (Act 158) Accepts Federal land-grant college aid, appoints the Director of the Budget as custodian of funds received, and designates the University of Hawaii as beneficiary of the income from such funds. (S.B. 38) (Similar to H.B. 364; H.B. 1060)

11-7 Scholarships (Act 172) Amends existing law relating to State scholarships so as to provide that a maximum of 236 holders of State scholarships be in attendance at the University at any one time, and to provide for distribution of such scholarships. (S.B. 282; see also S.B. 543; H.B. 175)

11-8* Appropriation (Act 184) Amends existing laws relating to the disposition and accounting for State revenues so as to eliminate certain special funds and to credit such monies to the general fund of the State. Makes supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, to the agencies affected, including $3,414,753 to the University of Hawaii, to provide for continuity of services. (H.B. 6) (Similar to S.B. 626)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

11-9 Public Lands (S.B. 3) To reenact, with amendments, the laws on public lands, with certain exceptions including the lands to which the University of Hawaii holds title.

11-10* Proposed Facility (S.B. 84) To provide for the establishment and operation of an agricultural seed bank by the University of Hawaii and to make an appropriation for facilities, administrative costs, and for purchase of the necessary equipment. (See also H.B. 538)

11-11 Scholarships (S.B. 114) (Similar to H.B. 487) To establish scholarships of $2,500 each, for library training at the graduate level, to be financed by Federal aid funds. Not over five such scholarships to be awarded in any one year and not over 17 in any five-year period.

11-12 Tax Exemption (S.B. 226; H.B. 702) To amend existing law relating to personal income tax exemptions so as to provide for a $1,200 exemption for each full-time student dependent in lieu of the exemption allowed by the Internal Revenue Code. (See also S.B. 397; H.B. 1378, 1435, H.B. 559)

11-13 Building Construction (S.B. 229) To define the responsibility of the State and counties for public works construction, the State to be responsible for the construction, operation, and maintenance of the physical plant of the University of Hawaii.

11-14* Faculty Salaries (S.B. 231) To increase the rates of compensation for faculty members of the University of Hawaii by 10 percent, effective July 1, 1961, and to appropriate $473,340 for such purpose. (See also S.B. 348)

11-15* Faculty Salaries (S.B. 348) (Similar to H.B. 95) To increase the rates of compensation of personnel of the University of Hawaii by 10 percent and to make an appropriation for such purpose. (See also S.B. 231)

11-16 Scholarships (S.B. 357) To provide for the establishment of educational cooperative corporations whose purpose is to operate a non-profit scholarship plan or educational cooperative plan to aid qualified college students.

11-17* Institutional Expansion (S.B. 361) To establish a branch station of the Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station in Waimea district near Kamuela, Hawaii, and to appropriate $180,000 for such purpose.

11-18 Residence Requirement (S.B. 383) To amend existing law relating to the residence requirement for government employees so as to provide that such requirement shall not apply to the faculty of the University of Hawaii.

11-19* University Program (S.B. 396; H.B. 558) (Similar to S.B. 461; H.B. 1398) To provide for tax relief for persons suffering property damage from the 1960 Puna volcanic eruption and the 1960 tsunami activity, the University of Hawaii to establish formulas for determining the amount of loss in cases of crop damage. To make an appropriation for expenses of county claims commissions.

11-20 Tax Exemption (S.B. 397; H.B. 559) To amend existing income tax law so as to allow an exemption of $1,200 for a dependent or to a taxpayer who is a full-time student at an educational institution beyond high school. (See also S.B. 226; H.B. 1378, 1435)

11-21* Institutional Expansion (S.B. 411) To establish a Wailuku Department of the University of Hawaii in the County of Maui and to make an appropriation for such purpose.

11-22 Voting Registration (S.B. 511; H.B. 822) To amend existing law relating to registration of voters so as to provide that registration in person shall not be required of certain persons, including full-time students at any institution of learning or of their respective spouses. (See also S.B. 46; H.B. 519)

11-23* Scholarships (S.B. 543) To amend existing law relating to State scholarships at the University of Hawaii so as to increase the number of such scholarships from 96 to 288 and to make an appropriation to cover this increase. (See also S.B. 282, 1062)

11-24 Board of Regents (S.B. 569) To amend existing law relating to the Board of Regents of the University of Hawaii so as to delete the requirement that no more than six members be members of the same political party, but to continue the requirement that at least five members be former students of the University of Hawaii. (See also S.B. 928)

11-25* Educational Research (S.B. 654) To establish a Bureau of Educational Research at the University of Hawaii and to make an appropriation for such purpose.

11-26 Institutional Organization (S.B. 667; S.B. 515; H.B. 859) To amend existing law relating to the University of Hawaii so as to generally revise certain sections and to provide for conformity with the State Constitution. To provide for the appointment and removal of the president of the University.

11-27 Tuition (S.B. 783) To amend existing law relating to tuition at the University of Hawaii so as to increase such tuition from $170 to $225 per year.

11-28* Faculty Housing (S.B. 847) To make an appropriation for the acquisition of certain real estate as a residence for the director of the East-West Center.

11-29 University Program (S.B. 904; H.B. 1404) To change the organization of the Department of Agriculture and Conservation, including the provision that the crop reporting service and marketing news functions exercised by the University of Hawaii be transferred to such department. (See also S.B. 515)

11-30* Travel Allowance (S.B. 925; H.B. 1328) To make an appropriation for travel allowances for new faculty members coming to the University of Hawaii from out of State.

11-31 Board of Regents (S.B. 928; H.B. 1407) To amend existing law relating to the Board of Regents so as to repeal the requirements that no more than six members be members of the same political party and that five members be former students of the University of Hawaii. (See also S.B. 569)

11-32* Proposed Institution (S.B. 966; S.B. 1055) To create the State College of Hawaii, transferring the Hilo Branch of the University of Hawaii to such college, and to make an appropriation for such purpose.

11-33* University Program (S.B. 996) (Similar to H.B. 1217) To establish the Commission on Hawaiian Language and Culture, to provide for membership and duties of the commission, and to make an appropriation for such purpose.

11-34* Appropriation (S.B. 1060) To make an appropriation for the University of Hawaii radio station.

11-35 Scholarship Loans (S.B. 1062) (Similar to S.B. 1064) To amend existing law relating to scholarship loans so as to provide that a maximum of 500 holders of State scholarships be in attendance at the University at any one time, to provide for repayment of scholarship loans, and to repeal the provision that scholarship holders be exempt from payment of tuition and registration fees. (See also S.B. 282, 543; H.B. 175)

11-36* Institutional Expansion (S.B. 1082) To create a Joint Legislative Committee to assist in the establishment of the East-West Center at the University of Hawaii. To provide for the membership, duties, and functions of the committee and to appropriate $10,000 for such purpose.

11-37* Institutional Program (S.B. 1084) To provide for the establishment of two classes for the educable mentally retarded and two classes for the trainable mentally retarded as part of the laboratory school at the College of Education of the University of Hawaii, and to appropriate $30,000 for such purpose.

11-38* Scholarships (S.B. 1096) To amend existing law relating to scholarships so as to establish State scholarship grants of $200 each, one such grant to be given to one student in each public high school on the basis of scholarship and need. To appropriate $10,000 for such purpose. (See also S.B. 1119)

11-39* Student Loans (S.B. 1115) To provide for loans of not more than $1,000 each for any 12-month period or a total of $4,000, for education beyond the high school level, and to make an appropriation for such purpose.

11-40* Scholarships (S.B. 1119) To amend existing law relating to scholarships so as to provide for 50 non-renewable annual scholarships to be awarded by the Board of Regents to entering freshman students at the University of Hawaii, and to make an appropriation for such purpose. (See also S.B. 1096)

11-41* University Program (S.B. 1131; H.B. 1260) To amend existing law relating to the designation of depositories for State publications, including the University of Hawaii, so as to make general revisions regarding the deposit and distribution of such publications and to make an appropriation for such purpose.

11-42 Scholarships (H.B. 175) To amend existing law relating to scholarships so as to provide that no more than 192 holders of State scholarships shall be attending the University of Hawaii at any one time and to provide for allocation among the senatorial districts. (See also S.B. 543, 1062, 1096)

11-43 Board of Regents (H.B. 195, 467) To amend Article IX, Section 5 of the State Constitution so as to remove the superintendent of public instruction and the president of the University of Hawaii as ex officio members of the Board of Regents.

11-44* Institutional Expansion (H.B. 577) To provide for the establishment and maintenance of a college of dentistry at the University of Hawaii, and to make an appropriation for such purpose.

11-45* Educational Commission (H.B. 610) To create a temporary commission for educational development, to provide for the membership, powers, and duties of the commission, and to make an appropriation for such purpose.

11-46* Institutional Program (H.B. 904) To establish under the University Board of Regents the Iolani Palace Commission for the preservation of Iolani Palace and all elements of Hawaiian culture, and to make an appropriation for such purpose.

11-47 University Program (H.B. 984) (Similar to S.B. 1022) To amend existing law relating to certain special funds so as to create a Commercial Fishermen's Fund for alleviation of the existing emergency in the fishing industry. To provide for use of the fund including research and experiments to be conducted by the Food and Nutrition Department of the University of Hawaii.

11-48* University Program (H.B. 989) To authorize the University of Hawaii to undertake market analysis and forecasting for the purpose of encouraging small business development, and to appropriate $20,000 for such purpose.

11-49* Institutional Expansion (H.B. 1200) To establish a branch station of the Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station in the Waimea district with a substation in the Lalamilo farm lots area. To appropriate $180,000 for such purpose.

11-50 Student Aid (H.B. 1215) To amend existing law relating to the Western Regional Education Compact so as to provide that medical students who receive assistance be required to practice in certain counties and rural areas for not less than two years upon completion of their internship.

11-51 Faculty Representation (H.B. 1222) To create a committee on mosquito abatement with representation from the faculty of the University of Hawaii.

11-52 Board of Regents (H.B. 1241) To amend existing law relating to the Board of Regents of the University of Hawaii so as to exclude the two ex officio members of the board from the provisions on political affiliation and alumni status relative to such membership.

11-53 University Program (H.B. 1280) To provide for the correction of discrepancies in methods of real property taxation, including the provision that in determining the best use of rural lands, primary consideration be given to productivity ratings as developed by the Land Study Bureau.

11-54 Tax Exemption (H.B. 1378) To amend existing income tax law so as to allow an additional exemption for dependents who are enrolled in an institution of higher learning, to include transportation costs of one round-trip fare each school year and the cost of tuition, the total not to exceed $1,000 for each such dependent. (See also S.B. 226, 397; H.B. 559, 1435)

11-55 Degrees (H.B. 1425; S.B. 929) To establish regulations for the granting of degrees and diplomas to prevent deception of the public resulting from the conferring and use of fraudulent or substandard degrees. To appoint a commissioner of higher education to administer such regulations and a board of higher education as an advisory body.

11-56 Tax Exemption (H.B. 1435) To amend existing income tax law so as to provide for an additional personal exemption of $600 for each taxpayer or dependent who is a student at an educational institution beyond high school. (See also S.B. 226, 397; H.B. 559, 1378)

IDAHO (12)

(A) Regular Session, January 2 - March 3, 1961
(B) Special Session, August 3-4, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

12-1 Correspondence Schools (Ch. 12) Amends the Idaho Code to require all correspondence schools, profit and non-profit, to register with the State Board of Education, and to provide for the enforcement of such registration. (S.B. 17)

12-2 Junior College Facilities (Ch. 30) Amends the Code relating to junior college housing projects to include other facilities, such as student union buildings. Provides for the collection of a student union fee from students attending junior colleges having a student union building. (S.B. 41)

12-3 Teachers' Retirement System (Ch. 31) Amends the law relating to the Teachers' Retirement System to provide for an increase of retirement allowances payable to a teacher who has retired before January 1, 1958. (S.B. 43)

12-4* Permanent Building Fund (Ch. 43) Creates a Permanent Building Fund for the purpose of building needed structures, renovations, and repairs to and remodeling of existing structures at the State institutions and for the agencies of State government. The money to be deposited in this Fund is to be derived from an additional tax on cigarettes and beer. Appropriates from the Fund on a priority listing:

Priority Number		$Amount
10	Lewis-Clark Normal School --for maintenance and repairs to unused buildings	50,000
13	University of Idaho and Idaho State College	
	--to construct science building and heating plant at the University	2,600,000
	--to construct an education building and a science building at Idaho State College	2,200,000

12-5 Employment Security Law (Ch. 112) Amends existing law relating to the Employment Security Law so as to provide an additional definition for the term "covered employment," excluding the faculties of public schools, colleges and universities, and certain other groups. (H.B. 138)

12-6* Appropriation (Ch. 121) Appropriates $24,140 to the Board of Trustees Teachers' Retirement System for 1961-63 current operations and capital outlay. (H.B. 371)

12-7* Appropriation (Ch. 209) Appropriates $1,100,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary, out of the General Fund to pay the State's participation in the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance. (H.B. 298)

12-8* Regional Education (Ch. 254) Appropriates $307,600 for the 1961-63 biennium to the Governor for operational expenses of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. (S.B. 156)

12-9* Appropriation (Ch. 267) Appropriates for 1961-63 to the Board of Regents of the University of Idaho $20,000 for capital outlay contingent upon receipt of a sum from the Idaho Wheat Commission, and $43,000 to the Board of Trustees for Idaho State College for other current expense contingent upon receipt of a like, or greater, sum from the Kellogg Foundation. (S.B. 246)

12-10* Appropriation (Ch. 273) Appropriates from the General Fund $9,779,851 for 1961-63 to the Board of Regents for the University of Idaho for current operations and capital outlay. (S.B. 225)

12-11* Appropriation (Ch. 274) Appropriates from the General Fund $5,627,809 for 1961-63 to the State Board of Education as Board of Trustees of Idaho State College for current operations and capital outlay. (S.B. 223)

12-12* Appropriation (Ch. 282) Appropriates from the General Fund $480,860 for 1961-63 to the Board of Regents of the University of Idaho for Lewis-Clark Normal School for current operations and capital outlay. (S.B. 224)

12-13* Appropriation (Ch. 286) Appropriates $125,000 from the General Fund for 1961-63 to the Boards of Regents of the University of Idaho for special research. (H.B. 301)

12-14* Appropriation (Ch. 290) Appropriates $1,886,016 from the General Fund for 1961-63 to the Board of Regents of the University of Idaho for current operations and capital outlay for agricultural research. (H.B. 364)

12-15* Appropriation (Ch. 291) Appropriates $1,403,811 from the General Fund for 1961-63 to the Board of Regents of the University of Idaho for current operations and capital outlay for Agricultural Extension. (H.B. 363)

12-16* Appropriation (Ch. 292) Appropriates $50,902 from the General Fund for 1961-63 to the Board of Regents of the University of Idaho for pure seed research, including current operations and capital outlay. (H.B. 308)

12-17 Teachers' Retirement System (Ch. 302) Amends the Idaho Code regarding membership of the retirement system to delete certain provisions relating to service credits, and providing that a teacher may either elect to become a member or cease to be a member by filing such notice with the board. (H.B. 331, as amended)

12-18* Teachers' Retirement System (Ch. 308) Amends the Idaho Code to make a permanent provision for the funding of the Teachers' Retirement System, using the public school endowment fund for this purpose. Appropriates $200,000, or as much thereof as is necessary, to pay the State's share of the retirement benefits becoming due July 1, 1961. (H.B. 324)

12-19 Discrimination (Ch. 309) Prohibits discrimination in employment and in public accommodations, including any educational institution wholly or partially supported by public funds, because of race, creed, color, or national origin. (H.B. 217)

12-20 Education Survey (Ch. 329) Directs that a survey be made of all tax-supported higher education institutions, projected through the next 15 years, covering: (1) objectives of the higher education program and the degree to which these are being realized, and (2) the degree of overlapping of objectives and course offering. The cost of the survey is to be borne by the institutions on a ratio determined by total regular student enrollment. (H.B. 227)

(B) Special Session

None reported.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

12-21 Transfer of Funds (H.B. 11) To transfer all unappropriated monies remaining in the General Fund on July 1, 1961, to the Idaho Building Fund, in order to meet building needs at several State institutions including the University of Idaho and Idaho State College.

12-22 Name Change (H.B. 12) To change the name of Idaho State College to Idaho State University.

12-23 Survey (H.B. 13; similar to H.B. 227 enacted as Ch. 329) To survey higher education in Idaho, covering objectives of the Higher Education Program and duplication of courses.

12-24* Transfer of Funds (H.B. 88; superseded by H.B. 71 enacted as Ch. 43) Transfers $7,365,000 from the General Fund to the State Building Fund for purposes of construction and repairs at various State institutions, including the University and State college, and makes appropriations.

12-25 Teachers' Retirement System (H.B. 240) To amend the Idaho Code in order to clarify the definition of a member of the Teachers' Retirement System.

12-26 Teachers' Retirement System (H.B. 324) To amend the Teachers' Retirement Law to provide for a permanent means of meeting the State's obligation to the Teachers' Retirement System.

12-27* Construction (H.B. 368) To amend the Idaho Code to provide for an additional tax to be deposited in the State Building Fund and the General Fund. To appropriate specific amounts for construction and repairs at various State institutions, including the University and State College.

12-28* Appropriation (H.B. 391) To appropriate $30,000 for 1961-63 to the Board of Regents of the University of Idaho for capital outlay and current operations of Lewis-Clark Normal School.

12-29 Employee Benefits (S.B. 185) To amend the Idaho Code relating to paid leave of absence to increase the amount which accrues each month with the years of service.

12-30 Taxes (H.J.R. 6) To propose an amendment to the Idaho Constitution to permit gasoline taxes and motor vehicle registration fees to be used for the support of public schools and other educational institutions in Idaho.

(B) Special Session

None reported.

ILLINOIS (13)

(A) Regular Session, January 4 - June 30, 1961
(B) Special Session, October 10 - November 22, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

13-1 Student Loans (Enr.S.B. 64) Creates an Illinois Higher Education Assistance Corporation to guarantee loans up to $1,000 per year to State residents planning to attend college in this or another State.

13-2 Higher Education Commission (Enr.S.B. 319) Repeals the law relating to the creation of an Illinois Commission of Higher Education.

13-3 Board of Trustees (Enr.S.B. 340) Amends the law relating to the creation of the Southern Illinois University Board so as to provide for changes in the operation and procedure of such Board.

13-4 Building Authority (Enr.S.B. 342) Creates the Illinois Building Authority; defines its power and duties. Also provides for the issuance of revenue bonds for capital improvements, and for the establishment of a Public Building Fund.

13-5 Building Authority (Enr.S.B. 343-346) Related bills that amend various statutes in accordance with the provisions of S.B. 342.

13-6 Scholarships (Enr.S.B. 350) Amends existing law relating to teacher education scholarships to the teachers colleges so as to provide additional scholarships.

13-7* Police Training (Enr.S.B. 359) Appropriates $100,000 for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Police Training Institute of the University of Illinois.

13-8 Retirement System (Enr.S.B. 368) Amends the law relating to the retirement system for staff members and employees of the University of Illinois and other institutions so as to improve the investment authority of the system.

13-9 Budget (Enr.S.B. 643; S.B. 644) Amends the law relating to State finance, so as to require the 1963-65 budgets to be submitted according to functions and activities for which the respective department, office or institution of the State government (including the University of Illinois) is responsible.

13-10 Higher Education Board (Enr.S.B. 766-769) Creates a Board of Higher Education; defines its powers and duties. Also appropriates $150,000 for the purpose, and repeals the law creating an Illinois Commission of Higher Education.

13-11* Appropriation (Enr.S.B. 802) Appropriates a total of $144,656,000 for operating expenses of the University of Illinois for the biennium 1961-63, as follows:

Sec.	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-63)
1	From general revenue:	
	Personal services	104,227,200
	Travel	550,000
	Contractual services	10,000,000
	Commodities	4,200,000
	Equipment	2,500,000
	Employer contribution to retirement system	5,122,800
	For permanent improvements	450,000
	Artificial appliances and physical examinations for aided persons	250,000
	Hospital and medical services	2,300,000
2	From university income:	
	Personal services	6,575,000
	Travel	100,000
	Contractual services	1,000,000
	Commodities	800,000
	Equipment	700,000
	Refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered	200,000
	Awards and grants	550,000
	Compensations claims	75,000
	Student loan matching funds	56,000
	Contingencies	5,000,000

13-12* Appropriation (Enr.S.B. 878) Makes appropriations for capital improvements for various agencies, including an appropriation of $350,000 to the Teachers College Board for rehabilitation at institutions under its control.

13-13 Curriculum (Enr.H.B. 598) Amends the law relating to Southern Illinois University so as to authorize said University to provide professional courses culminating in engineering degrees.

13-14 Retirement System (Enr.H.B. 646) Amends the law relating to the retirement system at the University of Illinois and other institutions so as to provide a number of technical changes in the act.

13-15* Degrees (Enr.H.B. 661) Regulates the granting of degrees, diplomas, and certificates by certain educational institutions; provides penalties for a violation of this act. Also, it appropriates $36,400 for the administration of this act.

13-16 Scholarships (Enr.H.B. 676) Amends the law relating to legislative scholarships so as to authorize the Scholarship Commission to anticipate probable withdrawals in awarding scholarships.

13-17 Scholarships (Enr.H.B. 677) Amends the law relating to scholarships so as to permit the Scholarship Commission to use funds lapsed through attrition to make additional grants.

13-18 Scholarships (Enr.H.B. 679) Amends the law relating to scholarships so as to permit giving honorary scholarships to winners who choose out-of-State colleges.

13-19* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 1154) Appropriates $214,766 to the Teachers College Board as a proportionate share of the cost to Illinois State Normal University for making certain sewerage improvements in the town of Normal.

13-20* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 1282) Appropriates $48,751,740 to the Teachers College Board, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Board and its educational institutions.

13-21* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 1295) Appropriates $53,250,000 to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for permanent improvements on the Carbondale Campus.

13-22* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 1296) Makes appropriations, for permanent improvements, for the biennium 1961-63 to the Teachers College Board, totaling $43,250,000 as follows:

Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-63)
Eastern Illinois University	7,435,000
Illinois State Normal University	12,110,000
Northern Illinois University	15,655,000
Western Illinois University	8,050,000

13-23* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 1297) Appropriates $98,500,000 to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois from the Universities Building Fund for permanent improvements.

13-24* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 1404) Makes appropriations for the biennium 1961-63 to certain State boards, commissions, and agencies, including the following:

Current Operation	$Amount (1961-63)
University Retirement System	15,500
University Civil Service Merit Board	181,437
Illinois Scholarship Commission, including $171,240 for operations	4,971,240

13-25* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 1499) Appropriates a total of $43,647,690 for the biennium 1961-63 for operating expenditures at Southern Illinois University as follows:

Sec.	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-63)
1	From the General Fund:	
	Personal services	31,256,580
	Contractual services	3,229,000
	Travel	280,000
	Commodities	2,209,210
	Equipment	2,290,000
	University retirement system	565,900
	Student loan matching funds	10,000
	Permanent improvements	400,000
2	For awards covering portions of scholarships pertaining to student fees	215,000
3	From the University Income Fund:	
	Refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered	110,000
	Contingencies	1,720,000

13-26 Institutional Finance (Enr.H.B. 1556) Amends the law relating to State finance so as to permit Southern Illinois University to increase its working cash fund from $100,000 to $150,000.

13-27* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 1565) Reappropriates $1,707,279 to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for permanent improvements.

13-28* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 1757) Reappropriates $1,650,000 to the Teachers College Board for permanent improvements and $3,968,172 to the University of Illinois.

(B) Special Session

No higher education legislation enacted.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

13-29* Institutional Expansion (S.B. 74; H.B. 168) To amend the law relating to Northern Illinois University, as amended, so as to authorize the Teachers College Board to establish and maintain a branch at Sterling-Rock Falls for technical and vocational training; to appropriate $244,000 for the purpose.

13-30 Inter-Scholastic Athletics (S.B. 116; S.B. 205) To require the University of Illinois to hold a 16-team State high school basketball tournament, annually, in the assembly hall now under construction.

13-31 Curriculum (S.B. 230) Same as Enr.H.B. 598.

13-32 Teacher Certification Board (S.B. 260) To amend the existing law so as to add the President of Southern Illinois University to the Teacher Certification Board.

13-33* State Administration and Coordination (S.B. 280; H.B. 597) To create a Commission on State Universities' Coordination defining its power and duties; to appropriate $10,000 for the purpose; and to create a Presidents Council of Higher Education to aid the Commission.

13-34 Building Authority (S.B. 336-339) To establish a State Building Authority to issue revenue bonds for capital improvements. See also Enr.S.B. 342-346.

13-35* Higher Education Planning Board (S.B. 353-356) To create a Higher Education Planning Board to abolish the Commission of Higher Education, and to appropriate $150,000 for the purpose. See also Enr.S.B. 766-679.

13-36 Purchasing (S.B. 474) To amend the Illinois Purchasing Act so as to authorize any State agency to perform any repair, maintenance, remodeling, etc., without regard to the cost thereof, with its own employees in lieu of its other alternative of letting such work on contract.

13-37 Institutional Expansion (S.B. 641) Similar to S.B. 74 and H.B. 168.

13-38 Purchasing (S.B. 697) To amend The Illinois Purchasing Act so as to provide that all State contracts for the purchase of commodities shall be let to an Illinois producer or dealer if his bid price is not more than 10 percent greater than the bid price of a producer or dealer not located in Illinois.

13-39 Employee Insurance (S.B. 803) To amend the law relating to the organization and maintenance of the University of Illinois so as to empower the Board of Trustees of the University to provide medical, surgical, or hospital insurance for its employees.

13-40 Institutional Status (S.B. 858) To create the Clinical Science Department at the Chicago Professional Colleges, University of Illinois, for purposes of research, testing, evaluation, and teaching in the medical sciences field.

13-41 Institutional Control (S.B. 873) To prohibit State-owned universities or their management boards from acquiring, operating, or maintaining any airport or airfield, and to repeal an act empowering the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to apply for and receive aid from the United States Government for such airport facilities.

13-42* Higher Education Board (H.B. 125) To create a Board of Higher Education, defining its powers and duties, and to appropriate $320,000 for such purpose. See also Enr.S.B. 766-769.

13-43 Retirement System (H.B. 178) To amend the law relating to the retirement system of the University of Illinois and certain other institutions so as to raise the mandatory retirement age from 68 to 70 and to provide that disability payments shall cease following employee's 68th birthday.

13-44* Institutional Expansion (H.B. 267) To authorize the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to establish and equip a branch university in Rock Island County, and to appropriate $25 million for the purpose.

13-45 Employees (H.B. 490) To amend various sections of the Unemployment Compensation Act so as to enlarge the coverage to include employees of State universities.

13-46* Police Training (H.B. 504) To authorize the Trustees of the Southern Illinois University to establish a Police Training Institute, and to appropriate $30,000 for the purpose.

13-47 Retirement System (H.B. 607) To amend the law relating to the retirement system at the University of Illinois and certain other institutions so as to include the old Illinois Union and the University of Illinois Union, Inc., in the definition of employer and to grant service credit for time employed by either.

13-48 Scholarships (H.B. 678) To amend the State Scholarship Act so as to require the State Scholarship Commission to charge a fee for the scholarship examination.

13-49 Retirement (H.B. 914) To amend the law relating to the organization and maintenance of the University of Illinois so as to provide for compulsory retirement of University of Illinois employees on September 1 following the 70th birthday with specified exceptions.

13-50 Scholarships (H.B. 1212) To repeal certain sections of the School Code which pertain to scholarships awarded by the General Assembly.

13-51* Institutional Status (H.B. 1412) To establish the Clinical Science Department at the Chicago Professional Colleges, University of Illinois, and to appropriate $100,000 for the purpose. See also S.B. 858.

13-52 Purchasing (H.B. 1562) To amend certain sections of the Illinois Purchasing Act, as amended, so as to authorize any State agency to perform any repair, maintenance, remodeling, etc., not exceeding $25,000 with its own employees in lieu of its other alternative of letting such work out on contract, and to provide that bidding shall not be required where procurement of research equipment is involved.

13-53 Higher Education Board (H.B. 1591-1594) Same as Enr.S.B. 766-769.

(B) Special Session

None reported.

INDIANA (14)

Regular Session, January 5 - March 6, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

14-1 Urban Renewal Projects (Ch. 42) Authorizes institutions of higher education to participate in urban renewal projects by preparing and submitting a redevelopment plan to the redevelopment commission of a municipality. Provides for the receiving of local grants-in-aid and any available Federal grants. (S.B. 341)

14-2 Institutional Financing (Ch. 105) Authorizes Knox County to levy a special tax on the taxable property of the county for the support of Vincennes University, to be paid into a distinct fund of the county treasury. The revenue thus accrued is to be paid to the proper fiduciary officer of the 2-year college on warrant of the county auditor. (H.B. 26)

14-3 Education Survey (Ch. 119) Appoints the Post-High School Education Study Commission to survey the entire problem of post-high school education in the State. Provides for the membership of the Commission and its duties. A written report of the findings is to be submitted to the Governor and Legislature by October 1, 1962. (S.B. 56)

14-4 Name Change (Ch. 141) Changes the name of Indiana State Teachers College to Indiana State College. Creates the Indiana State College Board, consisting of six trustees and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex officio. Provides for the duties and powers of the board. (H.B. 267)

14-5 Children of Divorced Parents (Ch. 170) Provides that fathers may be required, as an incident of divorce, to provide college training for their children. (S.B. 277)

14-6 Veterans' Children (Ch. 216) Amends the law relating to the admission of pupils of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home and certain children of veterans of World War I to State institutions of higher learning, without payment of fees, to provide also that extension centers of these institutions be included. (H.B. 312)

14-7* Appropriation (Ch. 298) Makes appropriations from the General Fund for the operation expenditures of higher education institutions for the 1961-63 biennium as follows (H.B. 2):

Current Operations	$Amount (1961-62)	(1962-63)
--for the County Agriculture Agents, Purdue University	573,200	607,590
--for the Canning Crops Research, Purdue University	10,000	10,000
--for the Northern Indiana Muck Crops Association, Purdue University	10,000	10,000
--for the Bangs Testing Service, Purdue University	30,000	30,000
--for the Department of Conservation, Geology Division, Indiana University	437,233(a)	437,233(a)
(a) $350,000 appropriated from the Petroleum Severance Tax Fund		
--for the Department of Toxicology, Indiana University	30,000	30,000
--for the Department of Public Health Training, Indiana University	40,000	40,000
--for the Department of Psychiatry, Indiana U.	400,000	400,000
--for Indiana University, total	24,075,646	27,218,469
--for Purdue University, total	22,937,248	25,861,433
--for Indiana State College, total	3,500,937	4,056,684
--for Ball State Teachers College	4,801,964	5,573,001

14-8* Appropriation (Ch. 314) Appropriates from the General Fund for the 1961-63 biennium for construction, repair, and purchase of land the following (H.B. 3):

Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-63)
Indiana University	2,105,877
Indiana University Medical Center	
General Hospital	1,700,000
Riley Hospital	300,000(a)
(a) Budget Agency will consider allotment of $300,000 only after Riley Foundation has made available $600,000.	
Purdue University	2,097,777
Indiana State Teachers College	1,674,643
Ball State Teachers College	1,674,643

Makes special appropriation for construction at certain State colleges and universities, subject to the availability of funds, as follows:

	$Amount
Indiana University	4,592,694
Indiana University Medical Center	
General Hospital	300,000
Construction, Rehabilitation, and Repair	390,000
Purdue University	3,484,366

14-9 Laboratory Schools (Ch. 336) Authorizes the four public higher education institutions to establish at their main campuses laboratory schools for the testing of new methods of instruction. Provides for the issuances of 30-year, 6 percent bonds to obtain building funds for the laboratory schools. (S.B. 289)

14-10 Highway Technician Training Program (Ch. 370) Authorizes the reinstitution of the highway technician training program to be conducted in cooperation with Purdue University or any other recognized engineering school in the State. (H.J.R. 7)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

14-11 Income Tax Exemption (S.B. 33) To exempt gifts to private secular colleges and universities from gross income tax.

14-12* Scholarships (S.B. 54) To authorize the establishment of special education scholarships and appropriate $65,000 annually for this purpose.

14-13* Medical Center (S.B. 124) To provide for a 200-bed hospital for mentally retarded to be established at Indiana University Medical Center. Appropriates $4,000,000 for this purpose.

14-14 Mental Health (S.B. 155) To set up new facilities at Indiana University, Bloomington, to provide for the training of students in mental health work, and permit use of facilities at the University for training and maintenance of mentally retarded who would be housed in the facilities. To create a building fund in an unspecified amount.

14-15 Tax Support (S.B. 419) To authorize the county council of any county to levy a special tax for the support of private universities, colleges, or junior colleges within the county.

14-16 Degree-granting Institutions (H.B. 67) Requiring approval of State Superintendent of Schools of all degree-granting institutions to eliminate "degree-mills" institutions.

IOWA (15)

Regular Session, January 9 - May 6, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

15-1* Appropriation (Ch. 1) Makes appropriations from the general fund of the State for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, for various departments and various divisions, including the Department of Public Instruction with an appropriation of $627,480 for each year of the biennium, and the Board of Regents with an appropriation of $84,940 for each year of the biennium. (H.F. 708)

15-2* Appropriation (Ch. 5) Makes appropriations for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, for the support, maintenance, equipment, repairs, replacements, and alterations in institutions under the State Board of Regents, and also approves budget amounts, including receipts, for expenditure (S.F. 509):

Current Operation	$Amount (1961-63)
State University of Iowa (total)	27,209,600
University hospital (total)	11,801,200
Psychopathic hospital (total)	2,000,400
Bacteriological laboratory	725,600
Hospital School (total)	1,268,600
Iowa State University of Science and Technology	
General college (total)	18,990,800
Experiment station	4,698,920
Cooperative extension service	3[illegible]32,680
Iowa State Teachers College (total)	7,829,200

15-3* Appropriation (Ch. 6) Makes appropriations to the State Board of Regents for capital improvements, repairs, replacements, alterations, and equipment in the following amounts. (Amounts may be changed and the order of priority altered by the Board of Regents with the approval of the Budget and Financial Control Committee.) It permits the State University of Iowa to cooperate with Iowa City in construction, use, etc., of a water treatment plant. In addition, it authorizes the Governor to appoint a State Commission on Academic Facilities and Scholarships which will be broadly representative of all higher education in the State if such is needed to administer any related Federal legislation. (H.F. 709)

Capital Outlay (a) without equipment (b) with part of equipment (c) with equipment	$Amount
State University of Iowa (total $7,864,000)	
Equipment and moving expense for 58th G.A. building and additions	969,000
Field Station - Coralville reservoir	20,000
Utilities improvements	1,216,000
Accelerator building	300,000
Remodel vacated space	100,000
General classroom and educational building (a)	3,735,000
Note: If the Board of Regents finds the above building not practicable and economical then the three following structures may be built:	
Physics and mathematics building (a)	1,410,000
Engineering building addition (a)	785,000
Business administration college building (a)	1,540,000
Zoology building (a)	544,000
College of Business Administration site clearance	100,000
Chemistry building addition (a)	430,000
Special equipment for pharmacy research	135,000
Special equipment for chemistry research	315,000
State University of Iowa - State Services (total $2,316,000)	
University hospital minimal care unit	1,776,000
Mentally retarded children's center (a)	380,000
University hospital remodeling	95,000
State bacteriological laboratory equipment	65,000

Capital Outlay (Continued)	$Amount
Iowa State University of Science and Technology (total $7,413,000)	
Animal industries building (a)	1,738,000
Chemistry building addition (b)	2,000,000
Engineering building (a)	1,255,000
Men's physical education additions (a)	1,800,000
Utilities	
Electric distribution system	75,000
Steam distribution system	250,000
Child development laboratory	125,000
Agricultural engineering addition for industrial arts	170,000
Iowa State University of Science and Technology - Public Services (total $250,000)	
Buildings and improvements on new agronomy and agricultural engineering research farm	250,000
Iowa State Teachers College (total $2,420,000)	
Library (c)	1,500,000
Administration building	720,000
Science building, modernize heating	24,725
Wright Hall, modernize heating	60,950
Heating system improvement	41,860
Auditorium and library, replace heat coils	31,000
Arts and industries building, aluminum sunshades	10,500
Men's gymnasium, sound control for use as auditorium	15,000
West campus, grounds development	15,965

15-4* Appropriation (Ch. 7) Provides an appropriation of $110,000 from the general fund for equipment and moving expense for the Law Center of the State University of Iowa at Iowa City, Iowa. (H.F. 380)

15-5* Appropriation (Ch. 11) Appropriates $39,059,560 from the general fund to the Department of Public Instruction for general State aid for school districts. Increases non-residence State fund payments for junior colleges from $1 per average daily enrollment to $1.50. (S.F. 538)

15-6* Appropriation (Ch. 19) Provides an appropriation of $500,000 from the Primary Road Fund to the State Highway Commission for the construction of the Strange Institutional Road Underpass of the Chicago and North Western Railway on the campus of the Iowa State University of Science and Technology at Ames, Iowa. (H.F. 304)

15-7 Administrative Regulations (Ch. 60) Subjects rules and regulations promulgated by various State agencies, including the Board of Regents, to legislative approval. Such rules and regulations shall be reported to the General Assembly within 30 days after the commencement of a regular session. (S.F. 503)

15-8 Administrative Coordination (Ch. 63) Furthers cooperative efforts in inter-agency problems of various departments, including the Board of Regents, and the Department of Public Instruction by providing that the many departments shall meet together annually the first week in April. (S.F. 442)

15-9* Alcoholism Research (Ch. 104) Appropriates $25,000 to the State Board of Regents for the State Psychopathic Hospital located at the State University of Iowa to further the research studies of alcoholism. (H.F. 288)

15-10 Financial Control Office (Ch. 139) Creates within the Budget and Financial Control Committee the Office of Legislative Fiscal Director, prescribes his compensation, and fixes his duties concerning the State's budget and revenue of the departments, boards, commissions, and agencies of the State. (H.F. 579)

15-11 Property Use (Ch. 146) Amends the law relating to authority of the State Board of Regents to grant easements in public lands under its jurisdiction so as to allow, with the approval of the Executive Council, the granting of such easements for rights of way over, across, and under the surface of public lands when in its judgment such easements are desirable and will benefit the State. (S.F. 171)

15-12 Board of Regents (Ch. 147) Amends the law relating to alumni members of the State Board of Regents so as to remove all limits on alumni representation on the Board. (S.F. 56)

15-13 Building Program (Ch. 148) Amends the law relating to the use of the proceeds of sale of real estate by the State Board of Regents so as to add that the proceeds may be used for buildings, and for the construction and alteration of buildings and other capital improvements. (S.F. 181)

15-14 Tuition and Transportation (Ch. 149) Amends the law relating to students residing on land owned by the State under the control of the State Board of Regents so as to provide for payment of transportation as well as tuition for the elementary or high school education of such students from funds other than State appropriations. (S.F. 128; H.F. 254)

15-15 Tuition (Ch. 150) Amends the law relating to the payment of tuition to local school boards by the State Board of Regents at certain institutions under the control of said Board so as to add that such payments for the three institutions of higher learning shall be made from the funds of the respective institutions other than State appropriations, and for the three eleemosynary institutions a sum sufficient to make such payments, not otherwise appropriated, is appropriated out of any funds in the State treasury. (S.F. 297)

15-16 Institutional Name Change (Ch. 153) Amends the law relating to the Iowa State Teachers College so as to change the name of this institution to the State College of Iowa and makes the requisite changes in the code of laws. (H.F. 185)

15-17 Curriculum (Ch. 154) Amends the law relating to the education program of the Iowa State Teachers College so as to broaden the function of this institution by allowing programs of instruction in the liberal and vocational arts and by granting degrees in these programs. (H.F. 231)

15-18 Institutional Roads (Ch. 166) Amends Code 1958 to delete words "or adjacent to" dealing with institutional roads. (S.F. 341)

15-19 Community Colleges Survey (H. Res. 6) Directs the Department of Public Instruction to prepare a statewide plan for the development of public area community colleges. The report is to be made to the Legislature by December 1, 1962.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

15-20* Scholarships (S.F. 38; H.F. 51) To establish a competitive system of merit scholarships for use by outstanding Iowa students in the public and private colleges and universities of the State, and make an appropriation for the purpose.

15-21* Scholarships (S.F. 63) Similar to S.F. 38; H.F. 51.

15-22* Student Loan Fund (S.F. 64) To establish a College Student Revolving Loan Fund, to be administered by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. To appropriate $1 million for the purpose.

15-23* Technical Education and Training Center (S.F. 125; H.F. 38) To appropriate $150,000 from the general fund to the State Board of Regents for establishment of a Technical Education and Training Center for fire service at Iowa State University at Ames.

15-24 Civil Service (S.F. 224) To establish a system of personnel administration to govern the appointment, promotion, and general supervision of civil employees of the State, to except employees under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Regents and certain classifications of employees of the State Board of Public Instruction.

15-25 Employee Retirement (S.F. 142; H.F. 110; S.F. 259; H.F. 224; H.F. 86; and H.F. 603) To amend various sections of existing laws relating to the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System so as to increase the financial base for the System; to change the time of retirement, amount of retirement, method of computing retirement benefits, and establishment of State aid for deficiencies; to put the System on an optional basis; finally to allow the beneficiary, in case of death of the member, to receive the accumulated I.P.E.R.S. contributions of the member and his employer.

15-26 Investments (S.F. 462) To amend Section 262.14, Code 1958, relating to investment of funds by the State Board of Regents so as to broaden the investment powers of such a Board.

15-27 Junior Colleges (H.F. 388) Amends the law relating to standards of junior colleges so as to provide for the removal of responsibility of the Board of Regents for standards and approval of such colleges.

15-28* Mental Health Center (H.F. 391) To appropriate $45,000 to the Board of Regents for the State Psychopathic Hospital at the State University of Iowa for the establishment of new community mental health centers.

15-29 Sabbatical-leave Program (H.F. 392) To amend Section 262.9, Code 1958, by authorizing the Board of Regents to establish and administer a sabbatical-leave program for college professors.

15-30* Capital Improvement Fund (H.F. 693) To create a Capital Improvement Fund of the State Board of Regents for any capital improvements projected by the Board. To appropriate $7,500,000 for such a purpose.

15-31 Costs Analysis (S.J.R. 33) To provide legislative approval of the cost studies of the State universities and college being made by the State Board of Regents and directing such Board to develop a formula from such a study to be used in making its budgetary requests to the 60th General Assembly.

KANSAS (16)

Regular Session, January 10 - April 14, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

16-1* Appropriation (Ch. 18) Makes appropriations for current operation and capital outlay from general and special revenue funds for fiscal year 1962. Part II (Secs. 11-18) generally appropriates the full amounts of fees, or estimates of income from fees, which are collected as special revenue. The following special amounts, plus certain unencumbered balances, are appropriated to institutions of higher education (S.B. 316):

Section	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
2	Fort Hays Kansas State College	
	Salaries, wages, operation (total)	1,807,461
	Clinic for abnormal children	24,879
	General and royalty fees (total)	466,512
3	Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan	
	Salaries, wages, operation (total)	6,044,030
	Extension work	1,026,491
	Experimental fields	129,041
	Organized research	1,601,344
	Branch stations (total), including amounts for improvements, library materials, and purchase of land	535,116
	From general fees	1,422,137
	From interest on endowment	63,437
4	Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia	
	Salaries, wages, operation (total)	2,694,305
	From general fees	614,043
	From interest	7,000
5	Kansas State College, Pittsburg	
	Salaries, wages, operation (total)	2,582,453
	From general fees	489,850

Section	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount
6	University of Kansas, Lawrence	
	Salaries, wages, operation (total)	8,832,021
	Mortuary Science	9,082
	Geological Survey	546,582
	Training of firemen and peace officers (total)	16,845
	General research	395,976
	From general fees	2,255,051
	From interest	20,664
7	University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City	
	Salaries, wages, operation (total)	3,834,070
	From general fees	200,000
	Capital Outlay	
2	Fort Hays Kansas State College	
	Improvements and alterations in water and electrical distribution systems (total)	60,000
4	Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia	
	Library materials and campus improvements (total)	55,000
5	Kansas State College, Pittsburg	
	Library materials and building improvements (total)	89,500
	Equipment for courses in electricity	12,500
6	University of Kansas, Lawrence	
	Land purchase	50,000

16-2* Appropriation (Ch. 19) Makes appropriations to State institutions for building construction and equipment for fiscal years 1962 and 1963, and reappropriates 1960 and 1961 balances, including the following (S.B. 404):

Section	Capital Outlay	$Amount	
		(1961-62)	(1962-63)
2	Fort Hays Kansas State College		
	Addition to science building	82,500	
	Speech and music center	500,000	500,000
3	Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan		
	Physics-mathematics building	1,000,000	1,414,000
	Agricultural science building	706,000	706,000
	Environmental research laboratory	80,000	
	Provided that this amount may be expended together with matching funds for health research facilities granted by the National Institute of Health.		

Section	Capital Outlay (Continued)	$Amount	
4	Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia		
	Lecture room-auditoriums	150,000	150,000
	Practical arts building	20,000	
5	Kansas State College, Pittsburg		
	Physics-mathematics building	350,000	400,000
	Industrial arts building		80,000
6	University of Kansas, Lawrence		
	Unit of engineering building	750,000	625,000
	Additions to Watson library	450,000	1,350,000
	Addition to natural history museum	350,000	
	Provided that this amount may be expended in addition to Federal and private grants for this purpose		
	For planning Blake hall remodeling or replacement	30,000	
7	University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City		
	Addition to "a" building to provide for the housing of the communication center, gymnasium for physical medicine, and space for the IBM machines of the business office	20,000	
10	State Board of Regents		
	For planning, including drafting of preliminary drawings and specifications for future buildings at State educational institutions	50,000	

16-3 Board of Regents (Ch. 86) Amends existing law relating to municipal universities so as to increase the Board of Regents by one member to be selected each year by the board, such member to be exempted from the residence requirement for board members. (H.B. 475)

16-4 Junior Colleges (Ch. 330) Amends existing law relating to high school extension courses maintained by certain cities so as to provide for separate accounting systems and for certain powers and duties of the advisory board of regents. (H.B. 226)

16-5 Junior Colleges (Ch. 355) Provides for the establishment of county junior colleges, the election and powers of the boards of regents, and for the operation, management, courses of study, and control of such institutions. Provides for tax levy not to exceed three mills and bond issue of not more than $3 million. (S.B. 206)

16-6 State Aid (Ch. 363) Creates a junior college finance fund, prescribes the method and manner of distribution, and the powers and duties of certain school and State officials regarding such fund. (S.B. 313)

16-7 State Aid (Ch. 365) Creates the Municipal University Fund for State aid to Washburn University of Topeka. Prescribes the qualifications for payments and the powers and duties of University and State officials for such purposes. (S.B. 140 Amend.)

16-8 State Aid (Ch. 366) Creates the Municipal University Fund for State financial aid to the University of Wichita. Prescribes the qualifications, method, and manner of payment. Prescribes the powers and duties of certain University of Wichita and State officials for such purposes. (H.B. 474)

16-9 Tax Levy (Ch. 371) Provides for tax levy not to exceed two mills to aid in the operation and maintenance of a high school extension course or junior college. Provides for the election of an advisory board of regents in any county adopting such levy. (S.B. 257)

16-10 Retirement (Ch. 427) Provides for the establishment of the Kansas public employees' retirement system, a board of trustees, and a retirement fund. Authorizes the State Board of Regents to purchase retirement annuities for certain faculty members of educational institutions. (S.B. 398)

16-11 Bond Issues (Ch. 429) Amends existing law relating to the issuance of bonds by certain educational institutions for building construction, so as to redefine certain words and phrases. (H.B. 168)

16-12 Tax Levy (Ch. 430) Amends existing law relating to tax levies so as to provide that the one mill annual levy be increased to 1 3/4 mills for the year 1961 and that a portion of such monies be transferred to the Kansas educational building fund for the erection, equipment, and repair of buildings at certain State institutions including those of higher education. (H.B. 253)

16-13 Board of Regents (Ch. 431) Amends existing law relating to the State Board of Regents so as to require that a report of the long-range building needs of certain State educational institutions be submitted as part of the budget request made by the board. (S.B. 401)

16-14 Educational Study (H.C. Res. 34 Amend.) Authorizes and directs the Kansas Legislative Council to make a study, evaluation, and examination to determine the needs of higher education within the State for purposes of obtaining the maximum use of facilities, providing programs of instruction to eliminate duplication, and evaluating other needs deemed proper to such study.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

16-15 Scholarships (S.B. 46) To create a State Scholarship Fund, to be administered by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, to be awarded on the basis of ability and need. To provide 200 scholarships, of not over $500 each, to freshman students for 1961-62, to be renewable on the basis of performance, provided that there shall be a maximum of 600 such scholarships.

16-16* Proposed Institution (S.B. 139) To provide for a special election regarding the establishment of a State institution of higher education to be known as the University of Southern Kansas at Wichita, to be administered by the State Board of Regents after July 1, 1963. To provide for the transfer of all real and personal property of the University of the State of Kansas at Wichita to the State for such purposes. To authorize certain tax levies and to provide for certain appropriations.

16-17 Junior Colleges (S.B. 258) To authorize certain city boards of education to issue bonds for the construction, reconstruction, repairing, equipping, and furnishing of buildings and improvements used for 2-year high school extension courses and to levy a tax of not more than five mills for maintenance of such courses.

16-18 Federal Aid (S.B. 318) To authorize the State Board of Regents to accept Federal grants-in-aid or contributions for use at certain State educational institutions. To provide for the use and disbursement of such monies.

16-19 Educational Television (S.B. 372) To create the Kansas Educational Television Authority for the purpose of making educational television services available on a coordinated statewide basis. To provide for the membership, organization, powers, and duties of the authority.

16-20 Tax Levy (H.B. 161) To amend existing law relating to tax levies for high school extension courses so as to increase the authorized annual levy from 1.50 to 2.50 mills.

16-21 Tuition (H.B. 219) To amend existing law relating to high schools so as to increase non-resident tuition rates and to fix the tuition for high school extension courses at $9 per week for certain pupils.

16-22 Tax Levy (H.B. 290) To amend existing law relating to tax levies and tuition for high schools so as to make such law applicable to high school extension courses also.

16-23 Student Loans (H.B. 300) To create the Higher Education Loan Fund to make loans to high school graduates for attendance at institutions of higher learning. To authorize the State Board of Education to supervise such loans. To fix maximum loan at $1,000 per year, $5,000 total.

KENTUCKY (17)

No legislative sessions held between January 1, 1961, and December 31, 1961.

LOUISIANA (18)

(A) First Special Session, January 16 - February 14, 1961
(B) Second Special Session, February 15 - February 26, 1961
(C) Regular Session, May 8 - June 6, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) First Special Session

No higher education legislation reported.

(B) Second Special Session

No higher education legislation reported.

(C) Regular Session

18-1* Appropriation (Act 2) Makes appropriations for the fiscal year 1961-62 for the expenses of the State government, including the following (H.B. 59):

Schedule	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
2-12	Specialized, professional and graduate education in out-of-state institutions for certain Louisiana residents	25,000
2-13	T. H. Harris Scholarship Foundation	150,000
9	State Colleges: for salaries, equipment, repairs, etc., in addition to the income from student fees, sales and services of organized activities, gifts and grants, Federal funds and all other receipts or income that may accrue from non-tax supported revenues	
	Francis T. Nicholls State College	1,060,881
	Grambling College	2,567,329
	Louisiana Polytechnic Institute	3,691,035
	McNeese State College	2,068,882
	Northeast Louisiana State College	2,183,386
	Northwestern State College	2,867,669
	Southeastern Louisiana College	2,070,595
	Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College - Baton Rouge	4,382,292

Schedule	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
	Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College - New Orleans	667,520
	University of Southwestern Louisiana	4,648,861
10-1	Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College: for interest and retirement of bonds, maintenance, salaries, support, operation, improvement and general fund of the University, and other purposes, in addition to fund balances, incomes from student fees, sales and services or organized activities, gifts and grants, Federal funds, and other income (total)	22,728,272
10-2	For holding livestock show for breeders and for members of 4-H and FFA Clubs	40,000
10-3	For maintaining and operating Agricultural Experiment Stations and projects (total)	749,000
10-4	For operations of the State Chemist	77,600
10-5	From the receipts of certain inspection and registration fees, and penalties levied	140,000
10-7	For expenses of livestock shows and rodeo, to increase premiums at shows, and for a livestock development fund (total)	380,000
10-8	For the retirement of bonds and interest, to meet deficiency in allocation of racing fees	542,565
90	Revolving working capital funds For financing the operations of dormitories, dining halls, bookstores, student centers and other auxiliary enterprises at 9 State Colleges (total)	325,000

Capital Outlay

10-6	Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College: for construction, equipment, improvements, etc., and for debt service for bonds issued in anticipation of revenue from dedication of the racing tax	500,000

18-2 Tobacco Tax Disposition (Act 4) Amends existing law as it relates to the distribution of receipts from the tobacco tax to municipalities and parishes; the original law provides for some of these receipts to be allocated to Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. (H.B. 8)

18-3 Assistance to Aged Teachers (Act 33) Amends existing law relating to old-age assistance to teachers not eligible for benefits from any State-supported retirement system, so as to change from July 30, 1959, to one year from the effective date of this act, the time within which application for such assistance may be made. (H.B. 219)

18-4* Student Aid (Act 62) Appropriates $607,200 for fiscal year 1961-62 for Legislators' Student Aid Fund. Allocates certain amount to each legislator and to the Governor and Lieutenant Governor for grants to appointed students at State institutions of higher learning. Provides that no student receive grants totaling more than $300 in any one year. (H.B. 63)

18-5 Horse Racing Fees (Act 65) Amends existing law so as to increase the amount as it relates to the distribution of monies derived from horse racing to the Legislative Council; the original law provides for some of these funds to be allocated for agricultural purposes at certain State institutions of higher education. (H.B. 81)

18-6* Summer Seminars (Act 73) Appropriates $30,000 to State Public School Fund for annual one-week summer seminars at each State college and university. Selected high school teachers and students to be eligible to participate in these seminars which will deal with a variety of subjects in political science, sociology, and government. (H.B. 165)

18-7 Degrees (Act 74) Authorizes Mount Carmel Junior College in New Orleans to graduate students and to confer certificates, honors, and diplomas as conferred by other junior colleges in the State. (H.B. 181) (See H.C. Res. 37)

18-8 Board of Supervisors (Act 98) Authorizes members of the legislature to serve on the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. Makes such member ineligible for per diem, compensation, or reimbursement for expenses incurred in such connection. (S.B. 46) (See S.C. Res. 18)

18-9 Legislative Committee (H.C. Res. 59) Gives legislative consent to introduce bill relative to increasing the membership of the Joint Legislative Committee on Higher Education.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) First Special Session

No higher education legislation reported.

(B) Second Special Session

No higher education legislation reported.

(C) Regular Session

18-10* Student Loans (H.B. 1) To appropriate $592,800 for fiscal year 1961-62 for Legislators' Student Loan Fund, providing for allocation and administration of the Fund, no student to be granted loans totaling more than $500 in one year or $2,500 for all years in an institution of higher education.

18-11* Institutional Architecture (H.B. 17) To create the Division of Architecture to serve public schools and State agencies including colleges and universities. To provide for the duties and functions of such Division, and to appropriate $450,000 for its establishment and operation.

18-12* Institutional Expansion (H.B. 29) To appropriate $1,325,000 for construction of a major addition to the Fine Arts Building and a men's dormitory at McNeese State College in Lake Charles.

18-13* Mosquito Research (H.B. 36) To appropriate $100,000 to the University of Southwestern Louisiana for use by the University in conjunction with certain other agencies in a factfinding program for mosquito control.

18-14 Assistance to Aged Teachers (H.B. 37) To amend existing law relating to old-age assistance to teachers not eligible for benefits from any State-supported retirement system so as to change from July 30, 1960, to the effective date of this act, the time within which application for such assistance may be made. (See Act 33)

18-15 Student Transportation (H.B. 57) To amend existing law relating to school bus drivers and operators so as to provide that no such driver or operator who transports any college student to or from any college or university shall be paid any salary or compensation out of funds so appropriated.

18-16* Exceptional Children (H.B. 90) (vetoed) To appropriate $200,000 for services for special disability groups and for exceptional children, including the development and expansion of special education centers in State colleges.

18-17* Proposed Building (H.B. 108) To appropriate $2 million for a music building and other capital improvements at the University of Southwestern Louisiana at Lafayette.

18-18* Capital Outlay (H.B. 164) To appropriate $3,820,000 for capital outlay at Francis T. Nicholls State College in Thibodaux.

18-19 Architect (H.B. 197) To provide that contracts for architectural services on public work, including that for State institutions, shall be let on the basis of advertised bids.

18-20* Capital Outlay (H.B. 198) To appropriate $2 million for capital outlay purposes at Louisiana Polytechnic Institute at Ruston.

18-21* Capital Outlay (H.B. 199) To appropriate $2 million for capital outlay purposes at Grambling College.

18-22* Capital Outlay (H.B. 203) To appropriate $1,500,000 for capital outlay, construction, and improvements at Southeastern Louisiana College at Hammond.

18-23* Agricultural Exhibits (H.B. 236) To appropriate $63,500 for fiscal year to Department of Agriculture and Immigration to aid fairs and festivals, including $5,000 to Southern University for agricultural fair purposes.

MAINE (19)

(A) Regular Session, January 4 - June 17, 1961
(B) Special Session, November 27 - December 2, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

19-1 Student Loans (Publ. Laws, Ch. 188) Amends Chapter 119, Sec. 2, relating to contracts of minors in furthering their higher education so as to provide that minors over 16 years of age may sign notes or other documents for the purpose of obtaining an education.

19-2* Institutional Status (Publ. Laws, Ch. 387) Amends existing law to add a fourth year to Fort Kent State Normal School, changes the name to Fort Kent State Teachers College, and authorizes the State Board of Education to confer degrees on its graduates. It appropriates $64,621 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1961.

19-3 Dental Hygiene Student (Publ. Laws, Ch. 240) Amends Chapter 73, Sec. 26, by authorizing a student of dental hygiene to practice dental hygiene in a school when such practice is under the direct supervision of a qualified instructor.

19-4 Tuition and Scholarships (Publ. Laws, Ch. 366) Corrects errors and inconsistencies in the Education Laws in that it revises the provisions of Chapter 41, Sec. 137, relating to education of orphans, and extends free tuition for orphans to post-secondary vocational schools as well as colleges. It also authorizes the award of scholarships to students at the Maine Vocational-Technical Institute. (Appropriations have been made for several years for this purpose but no general law has been enacted heretofore authorizing such appropriations.) (L. Doc. 1456, Secs. 7 and 8; Sec. 12)

19-5 State Aid (P. & S. L., Ch. 52) Authorizes Aroostook County to expend $10,000 for each year of the biennium for general operations of Ricker College.

19-6* Appropriation (P. & S. L., Ch. 69) Makes appropriations for capital improvements, renovations, and repairs from the general fund unappropriated surplus, including the following:

Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
Aroostook State Teachers College	144,000	-
Farmington State Teachers College	392,300	-
Fort Kent State Normal School	20,000	-
Gorham State Teachers College	220,100	-
Washington State Teachers College	233,400	-
Maine Vocational-Technical Institute	12,000	-
University of Maine	405,800	-

19-7 Property Transfer (P. & S. L., Ch. 71) Transfers the custody of Eastern State Normal School property from the State Board of Education to the Maine Maritime Academy.

19-8* Appropriation (P. & S. L., Ch. 164) Makes appropriations for the State government for the biennium 1961-62 and 1962-63, including the following:

Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
Student Scholarship Fund	50,000	50,000
Farmington State Teachers College	612,685	599,116
Gorham State Teachers College	707,230	739,072
Washington State Teachers College	218,075	206,640
Fort Kent State Normal School	160,748	150,879
Aroostook State Teachers College	224,933	236,874
Maine Vocational-Technical Institute	164,347	157,604
Education of orphans of veterans	4,000	4,000
New England Higher Education Compact	12,250	12,250
Matching Funds under National Defense Education Act	55,982	55,982
Maine Maritime Academy	167,500	167,500
University of Maine	3,661,287	3,952,068

19-9 Degrees (P. & S. L., Ch. 193) Authorizes St. Francis College to confer the honorary degree of B.A., B.S., M.A., and Ph.D. as well as other similar degrees.

19-10* Appropriation (P. & S. L., Ch. 200) Makes supplemental appropriations for current operations, as follows:

Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
Farmington State Teachers College	82,953	93,927
Gorham State Teachers College	62,859	83,097
Washington State Teachers College	47,818	54,882
Fort Kent State Normal School	7,068	8,208
Aroostook State Teachers College	39,960	52,220
Maine Vocational-Technical Institute	19,050	18,550
New England Higher Education Compact	31,250	31,250
Maine Maritime Academy	67,000	67,000
University of Maine	500,000	500,000

19-11* Institutional Merger (P. & S. L., Ch. 213) Provides for transferring assets and control of Portland University to the University of Maine; appropriates $50,000 for the first year and $75,000 for the second year of the biennium.

19-12 Bond Issue (P. & S. L., Ch. 220) Authorizes the construction of self-liquidating student housing for the State teachers colleges and the issuance of bonds not exceeding $2,600,000, subject to the approval of a referendum by the electorate.

19-13* Appropriation (P. & S. L., Ch. 222) Makes additional appropriations for the State government for the biennium 1961-62 and 1962-63, including an appropriation of $20,000 for the expense of the bond issue referendum.

19-14* Technical Institute (Res., Ch. 119) Authorizes the State Department of Education to establish a post-secondary vocational and technical training school for high school graduates and others over 18 years of age, in northeastern Maine. It also appropriates $250,000 for the year ending June 30, 1962, to carry out the purposes of the resolve.

(B) Special Session

19-15* Personnel Increase (P. & S. L., Ch. 243) Authorizes the employment of two additional instructors at the Maine Vocational-Technical Institute to permit the enrollment of more students for the 1962-63 academic year. Appropriates $8,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1963 for such purpose.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

None reported.

(B) Special Session

None reported.

MARYLAND (20)

Regular Session, January 4 - April 1, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

20-1 Establishment of Community Colleges (Ch. 134) Amends the existing law to authorize the Board of Commissioners of Baltimore City and the Board of Education of any county to establish community colleges, to be financed one-third by the State, one-third by the sponsoring political sub-division, and one-third by student fees. Provides for the creation of boards of trustees, their duties, and their powers. (S.B. 211)

20-2 Scholarships (Ch. 355) Amends the law relating to senatorial scholarships to provide that Peabody Institute and the University of Maryland are to award the scholarships currently awarded by the State senator from the Third Legislative District of Baltimore City. Includes Prince George's County as eligible for scholarships awarded by State senators to various institutions. (S.B. 74)

20-3 Degrees (Ch. 358) Amends the existing law to include a section on fraudulent or substandard degrees, providing that in order for a degree-granting institution to award a degree the institution must file a written notice with the State Department of Education and receive the approval of this Department. Provides also for inspection of these institutions by the State Department of Education. (S.B. 94)

20-4 Junior College Bond Issue (Ch. 373) Authorizes the Board of Public Works to issue the General Public Junior or Community College Construction Loan of 1961 totaling $5,000,000. Provides for the issuance of 15-year bonds with a rate of interest not to exceed 5 percent per annum, payable semi-annually, the proceeds to be used exclusively for construction of junior college facilities and for purchase of land. (S.B. 212)

20-5 State Scholarship Board (Ch. 412) Creates a 7-member State Scholarship Board, appointed by the Governor, to administer the scholarship programs of Maryland, as well as the Federal scholarships programs made available to the State. Establishes a general State scholarship program under which the degree-granting institutions whose curricula are approved by the State Board of Education are eligible. Provides for the inclusion of this program in the State budget beginning with the fiscal year 1962-63. (S.B. 443)

20-6 **Bond Issue** (Ch. 430) Authorizes the Board of Public Works to issue a State loan in the aggregate sum of $500,000, in the form of 15-year certificates with an interest rate not to exceed 4 percent annually, payable semi-annually. The proceeds of the sale of these certificates are to be used for the construction of a science laboratory building at Mount Saint Mary's College, the payment contingent upon the provision by the college of at least an equal and matching fund from other sources by January 1, 1963. (S.B. 535)

20-7 **Scholarships** (Ch. 592) Repeals and re-enacts with amendments Chapter 27 of the Annotated Code regarding granting scholarships at the University of Maryland and at its State college in Princess Anne, to clarify the language. (H.B. 40)

20-8* **Appropriation** (Ch. 598) Makes appropriations for operating expenses of the State government for the fiscal year 1961-62, including the following (H.B. 155):

Budget Item	Current Operation (a)	$Amount (1961-62)
	(a) Includes general administration, instruction, auxiliary enterprises, plant operation and maintenance, student activities, etc., and receipts from institutional revenue and Federal funds. Amounts shown are total appropriations.	
13.02.00.01-07	Morgan State College	2,923,466
13.03.00.01-05	St. Mary's Seminary Junior College	342,035
	State Department of Education	
13.04.03.09	Junior Colleges	553,525
13.04.04.01-04	State Teachers College, Bowie	634,959
13.04.05.01-05	State Teachers College, Frostburg	1,176,030
13.04.06.01-05	State Teachers College, Salisbury	647,211
13.04.07.01-05	State Teachers College, Towson	1,905,065
13.04.08.01-04	Coppin State Teachers College	482,311
13.04.09.02	Maryland Teachers' Retirement System, for University of Maryland teachers	1,238,656
	For State-aided educational institutions, in return for furnishing certain scholarships:	
13.04.10.05	Johns Hopkins University	210,000
13.04.10.07	Maryland Institute	25,000
13.04.10.08	St. John's College	80,000
13.04.10.09	Washington College	100,000
13.04.10.11	Western Maryland College	100,000
13.04.10.12	Hood College	100,000
13.04.10.13	Peabody Institute	35,000
13.04.10.14	For teacher scholarships at privately controlled colleges	304,000

Budget Item	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
	University of Maryland and State Board of Agriculture	
13.05.00.01	Administration	1,181,555
13.05.00.02	Libraries	695,051
13.05.00.03	Instruction, College Park	6,580,244
13.05.00.04	Instruction, Baltimore	3,137,261
13.05.00.05	University Hospital	8,987,498
13.05.00.06	Research	2,396,723
13.05.00.07	Extension Education	2,350,201
13.05.00.08	Public Services	1,279,821
13.05.00.09	Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation	4,020,708
13.05.00.10	Student Services	878,296
13.05.00.11	General Expenses	414,434
13.05.00.12	Maryland State College at Princess Anne	1,010,714
13.05.00.13	Authorizes the University to maintain fund accounts for the purpose of financing self-supported activities	---
13.07.00.01	State Scholarship Board, for operating expenses (b) appropriated in Supplemental Budget, fiscal year 1962, from General Funds	25,000 (b)

20-9 Scholarships (Ch. 663) Amends the existing law to provide for a periodic review by the Attorney General of surety bonds given by persons accepting scholarships in education. Also provides for a time limitation of 5 years, excluding military time, in which the terms of the surety bond are to be fulfilled. (S.B. 526)

20-10 Scholarships (Ch. 664) Amends the Code relating to free scholarships to provide for the transfer of a legislative scholarship appointment from one member to another, or from an other appointing authority to a member. (S.B. 537)

20-11 Bond Issue (Ch. 885) Amends the General Construction Loan Act of 1959 so as to increase the total amount and to make changes in the amounts allocated. The following are total allocations made for construction, equipment, renovations, and improvements (S.B. 196):

	$Amount
Morgan State College	1,103,000
State Department of Education	
Bowie State Teachers College	107,700
Frostburg State Teachers College	222,300
Salisbury State Teachers College	191,000

	$Amount
Towson State Teachers College	390,000
Coppin State Teachers College	155,000
University of Maryland	
College Park Campus	2,830,700
Baltimore Campus	1,156,500
Maryland State College, Princess Anne	354,100

20-12 Study Commission (H. Res. 29) Requests the Governor to appoint a commission to study the expansion of public higher education in Maryland. The commission is to evaluate plans for expansion, including those made by a previous commission, and to submit by October 1, 1961, to the Legislative Council a plan for expanding present public higher education facilities and programs.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

20-13 Scholarships (S.B. 11) To amend existing law relating to scholarships in order to apportion the scholarships to the several institutions, increase the number of general education scholarships, and create a State Scholarship Board.

20-14 Scholarships (S.B. 227) To amend the existing law relating to scholarships for the University of Maryland to specify the amount and provide how this amount shall be remitted.

20-15 Scholarships (S.B. 344) To add a new section to the scholarship law to provide for the transfer from one General Assembly member to another of scholarship appointments.

20-16 Study Commission (S. Res. 19) To request the Governor to appoint a 5-member commission to study the desirability and feasibility of locating a branch of the University of Maryland, or other State-supported higher education institution, in Caroline County.

20-17 Oath (S.R. 41) To urge the State Board of Education to revise the oath taken by all public school teachers in the State to include an affirmation of belief in the existence of a Supreme Being, respect for the United States and Maryland flags, and respect for law and order.

20-18 Public Higher Education System (H.B. 206) To amend existing laws relating to the public higher education system and institutions in order to change the names, status, and jurisdiction of the State teachers' colleges and establish boards of regents for them, to establish a Council on Public Higher Education, and generally to reorganize the State system of higher education.

20-19 Education Commission (H.B. 456) To create a 9-member temporary commission on educational development to: (1) study programs at all levels of education in order to determine efficiency and economy; (2) sponsor new techniques for dissemination of knowledge; (3) disseminate information on new developments in education; and (4) promote the adoption of proven new developments.

20-20 Transfer of Institution (H.B. 482) To amend existing laws in order to transfer Frostburg State Teachers College to the University of Maryland from the State Department of Education.

20-21 New Institution (H.R. 31) To request the Governor to examine the desirability of locating a State college or university in the city of Easton on the Eastern Shore of Maryland.

20-22 Study Commission (H.R. 44) To request the Governor to appoint a commission to study the advisability of creating a Maryland Higher Education Loan Plan.

MASSACHUSETTS (21)

Regular Session, January 4, 1961 - May 27, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

21-1 Property Transfer (Acts, Ch. 406) Authorizes the city of Fitchburg to convey certain park land to the Commonwealth as the site for a new teachers' training school at the State College at Fitchburg. This school, upon its completion, shall be known and designated as the McKay Training School.

21-2 Student Activity Fee (Acts, Ch. 434) Amends Ch. 73 of the General Laws by authorizing the Board of Education to establish student activity fees in the State colleges and the Massachusetts College of Art.

21-3* Appropriation (Acts, Ch. 495) Makes appropriations for the State government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962:

Item	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
0476-01	New England Board of Higher Education	26,706
0479-01-02	Medical, Dental, and Nursing Scholarship Board: expenses and scholarships (total)	75,500
1301-03	Extension courses in art of teaching	9,000
1301-08	Pupil aid in State teachers colleges	4,000
1301-25	Board of Collegiate Authority-expenses	400
1301-40	Provide for extra instructional personnel at State colleges	90,000
1313-01	University extension courses	275,414
1327-01-10	Massachusetts Maritime Academy (total)	513,935
1330-01-1339-01	State colleges and the Massachusetts College of Art (total)	7,020,886
1340-01	Bradford Durfee College of Technology	478,229
1342-01	New Bedford Institute of Technology	482,687
1345-01-42	Lowell Technological Institute (total)	1,514,217
1350-01-96	University of Massachusetts (total)	11,313,079
1360-01-1364-00	Massachusetts Board of Regional Community Colleges (total)	517,601
	Board of Educational Assistance:	
1394-01	Expenses	11,100
1394-02	Scholarships	150,000
2613-19	City and town reimbursement for extended courses (junior college level)	18,000

21-4 Scholarships (Acts, Ch. 513) Authorizes the Bradford Durfee College of Technology and the New Bedford Institute of Technology to grant certain scholarships, to be known as Commonwealth Scholarships, to qualified residents. The number of scholarships shall be not more than 10 in each of the undergraduate years, and no individual scholarship shall exceed $250 in any year.

21-5 Associate Degrees (Acts, Ch. 525) Amends Ch. 74 of the General Laws so as to authorize the Essex County Agricultural School to give certain courses to high school graduates and to award associate degrees to those completing such courses.

21-6* Appropriation (Acts, Ch. 543) Makes supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962:

Sec.	Item	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
2	1313-01	University extension	2,437
	1330-01-1336-01	For maintenance and improvements at State colleges (total)	33,304
	1342-01	New Bedford Institute of Technology, summer school	7,500
	1345-01	Lowell Technological Institute, summer school	70,000
	1350-01-26	University of Massachusetts (total)	80,000
	1361-00-1363-00	Massachusetts Board of Regional Community Colleges (total)	20,484
	1394-01	Board of Educational Assistance	387

21-7* Appropriation (Acts, Ch. 544) Makes appropriations for construction at State institutions:

Item	Capital Outlay	$Amount
8262-04	Massachusetts Maritime Academy	60,000
8262-05	State College at Bridgewater	2,380,000
8262-06	State College at Lowell	15,000
8262-07	State College at Worcester	2,854,000
8262-08-10	Lowell Technological Institute (total)	3,350,000
8262-11-14	University of Massachusetts (total)	6,470,000
8262-15	Regional Community Colleges, plans and equipment, additional	750,000

21-8 Building Authority (Acts, Ch. 557) Establishes the Lowell Technological Institute Building Authority to provide dormitory facilities, dining commons, and other buildings for use of the Institute, its students, and staff and their dependents, and authorizes the issuance of tax-exempt bonds under a trust agreement with guaranty by the State.

21-9 Educational Survey (Res., Ch. 68) Provides for an investigation and study by a commission relating to the establishment of a college by the Division of University Extension in the Department of Education, and authorizes said Division to give credits for courses taken, and to confer degrees.

21-10 Educational Survey (Res., Ch. 69) Provides for an investigation and study by the Massachusetts Board of Regional Community Colleges of the desirability and feasibility of establishing a vocational-technical school in Essex County.

21-11 Educational Survey (Trustees) (Res., Ch. 92) Provides for an investigation and study by a commission relating to the budgetary powers of the Trustees of the University of Massachusetts and certain related matters.

21-12 Educational Survey (Medical Education) (Res., Ch. 122) Provides for an investigation and study by a commission relating to the establishment of a State-supported medical school.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

21-13 Institutional Expansion (S.B. 20) To direct the University of Massachusetts to construct and maintain a medical and dental school.

21-14 Salary Schedule (S.B. 164) To amend Ch. 620 of the Acts of 1959 so as to remove the limitations on the increases provided for positions in the public institutions of higher education.

21-15 Technical Institute (S.B. 165) To provide that the Board of Trustees, Essex County, be authorized to construct and maintain a technical institute in Essex County.

21-16 Community College (H.B. 409) To authorize and direct the Massachusetts Board of Regional Community Colleges to establish a regional community college in the city of Quincy.

21-17 Trustees (H.B. 2075) To amend Ch. 15 of the General Laws so as to revise the membership composition of the Board of Trustees of the University of Massachusetts.

21-18 Tuition Fees (H.B. 2077) To exempt blind students, who have been residents of the Commonwealth for three years, in State colleges and the University of Massachusetts from the payment of tuition fees.

21-19* Institutional Facilities (H.B. 2080) To provide for the expansion and renovation of the library and laboratories and the purchasing of books and equipment at the New Bedford Institute of Technology. To appropriate up to $300,000 for the purpose.

21-20 Institutional Expansion (H.B. 2083) To provide for the construction and maintenance of an extension of the University of Massachusetts.

21-21 Community College (H.B. 2085) To authorize and direct the Massachusetts Board of Regional Community Colleges to establish and maintain a community college in the city of Boston.

21-22 Building Authority (H.B. 2512) To establish the Massachusetts State Colleges Dormitory Authority to provide dormitory facilities, and other buildings for use of the university, its students, and staff and their dependents, and authorizes the issuance of tax-exempt bonds under a trust agreement with guaranty by the State.

21-23 Department of Education (Res., H.B. 1801) To provide for a commission to investigate and study the Department of Education with a view to improving its administrative efficiency and to preventing any duplication of effort.

MICHIGAN (22)

(A) Regular Session, January 11 - June 9, 1961
(B) First Special Session, June 15, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

22-1 Retirement (Act 65) Amends the Michigan Public School Employees' Fund Act of 1945 so as to exclude Wayne State University under the full provisions of the Act, and to provide that Eastern Michigan University, Central Michigan University, Northern Michigan College, Western Michigan University, Ferris Institute, Michigan College of Mining and Technology, and the State Board of Education shall pay the employer's share of the retirement contribution for their employees working on self-liquidating projects from income from such operations. (H.B. 196)

22-2 Building Program (Act 91) Amends several sections of Act 15 of the Public Acts of 1937, Self-Liquidating Projects under Jurisdiction of the State Board of Education, so as to permit borrowing of funds for construction of facilities, such as recreational fields; and requires legislative approval as to the location and extent of the cost of land and structures of facilities before the letting of any contracts. (H.B. 658)

22-3* Appropriation (Act 145) Makes appropriations from the general fund of the State of $1 million for construction, alteration, refurbishing or remodeling of junior and community colleges; $1,150,000 for remodeling of and additions to structures and other physical properties, including remodeling and rehabilitation of the president's residence at Western Michigan University, and $400,000 for fire protection at various State institutions. In addition to these grants, the following capital outlay expenditures were allowed the following institutions (S.B. 1204):

Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-62)
Plans, new construction:	
University of Michigan	2,700,000
Michigan State University	4,200,000
Michigan State University - Oakland	1,500,000
Wayne State University	750,000
Ferris Institute	1,200,000
Central Michigan University	600,000
Western Michigan University	2,200,000

22-4* Appropriation (Act 188) Makes general appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962 (S.B. 1095):

Current Operation (a) (a) Excluding student fees and self-liquidating charges, etc.	$Amount (1961-62)
Grand Valley College	150,000
University of Michigan	35,376,647
Michigan State University	29,677,219
Wayne State University	15,582,125
Ferris Institute	2,089,940
Michigan College of Mining and Technology	3,140,955
Central Michigan University	2,903,612
Eastern Michigan University	3,202,867
Northern Michigan College	1,374,251
Western Michigan University	5,085,975
Junior and Community Colleges	4,382,490

22-5 Community Colleges (Act 200) Further amends the Community College District Act of 1955, so as to allow one or more contiguous counties or parts of counties to form a community college district. In addition, amendments provide that three questions may be submitted to electors of a proposed community college district at one time. The questions to be voted on relate to (1) establishing a community college, (2) raising the constitutional tax limitation, and (3) membership of the board of trustees. (S.B. 1064)

22-6 Retirement (Act 209) Amends the Michigan Public School Employees' Retirement Fund Act to provide clarification in regard to administration of the law; and to include all employees of the Michigan College of Mining and Technology rather than only members of the faculty. (H.B. 210)

22-7* Educational Survey (S.C. Res. 40) Creates a special committee of the Legislature to consist of six members of the Senate and six members of the House to study higher education operations, including operational costs, building needs and costs, enrollment projections; evaluations of various institutions and their operations. Appropriates $25,000 to pay for actual and necessary expenses incurred by the committee members.

22-8 Building Program (H.C. Res. 25) Approves the contemplated action by the governing boards of State institutions of higher education to let contracts for the construction of self-liquidating projects in accordance with Section 10 of Act 159 of the Public Acts of 1960, with the stipulation that the complete construction, maintenance, and furnishing costs, including actual installation costs and service costs of utilities serving self-liquidating projects, will always remain a charge against and paid for in entirety from revenue and fees received from these projects as self-liquidating projects and without charge against any legislative appropriation or against the faith and credit of the State.

(B) First Special Session

No higher education legislation reported.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

22-9 Retirement (S.B. 1061) To amend the Michigan Public School Employees' Retirement Fund Act of 1945, as amended, by supplementing the minimum retirement allowance by $200 per year for retired persons with 30 or more years of creditable service. In no case shall the allowance be over $1,800, and the retired person shall file an affidavit with the retirement office that his gross income, exclusive of retirement allowance, did not exceed $900.

22-10 New Institution (S.B. 1170) To establish an institution of higher education, to be known as Delta Senior College, in a three-county area comprising the counties of Saginaw, Bay, and Midland with facilities equally available to all residents of Michigan.

22-11 Sales Tax (S.B. 1175) To exempt from State sales tax, textbooks sold by any merchant or bookstore.

22-12 State Administration and Coordination (S.B. 1327) To establish a State Council on Higher Education consisting of the Superintendent of Public Instruction; seven members, representative of each board governing a State institution of higher learning; two members representing community colleges (appointed by the Governor); two members representing private colleges and universities (appointed by the Governor); and five citizens (appointed by the Governor). The purpose of the Council would be to promote the development and maintenance of a coordinated State system of higher education.

22-13 Sales Tax (H.B. 19) To amend the General Sales Tax Act of 1933 to make it mandatory that sales in bookstores operated on the premises of public or private colleges or universities, or operated by such institutions on private property, shall not be exempt from sales tax.

22-14 Juvenile Delinquency Study (H.B. 84) To provide for the establishment of a juvenile delinquency study center in the School of Police Administration and Public Safety at Michigan State University. The center would be used for conducting research, teaching courses, distributing information and conducting demonstration programs relating to the prevention and control of juvenile delinquency.

22-15 Scholarships (H.B. 168) To make available 50 scholarships at $1,000 each, at large throughout the State. A State Scholarship Commission consisting of 11 members would be appointed by the Governor to administer the plan.

22-16 School Inspection (H.B. 228) To amend the School Building Law of 1937, so as to provide inspection of school buildings, including public, nonpublic and private schools, on or before December 31, 1962, and at least every 12 months thereafter.

22-17 Retirement (H.B. 260 and H.B. 319) To increase the minimum allowance of persons already retired under the Michigan Public School Employees' Retirement Fund Act of 1937, as amended, from the present $1,200 for 30 years of service to $1,800 for 30 or more years of service and proportionately less for less than 30 years.

22-18 Community Colleges (H.B. 307) To allow the board of trustees of a community college district to borrow money and give tax anticipation notes for such loans. This would apply to only those college districts which are composed of one or more contiguous counties or two or more school districts.

22-19 Proprietory Schools (H.B. 580 and H.B. 581) To repeal the existing Private Trade School Act of 1943 and rewrite the law to require all schools, both those in Michigan and those outside the State, who offer courses of less than a baccalaureate degree to secure a license to operate in Michigan. It would also require the securing of permits for solicitors of such schools.

22-20 Retirement (H.B. 630) To place a ceiling on any retirement allowance, when public funds are involved, of $6,500 or 60 percent of the final salary or compensation received for the highest five consecutive years preceding the date of retirement.

(B) First Special Session

No higher education legislation reported.

MINNESOTA (23)

(A) Regular Session, January 3 - April 15, 1961
(B) First Extra Session, April 24 - June 8, 1961
(C) Second Extra Session, December 18-21, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

23-1 Nursing Education (Ch. 56) Amends existing law relating to schools of professional nursing so as to change, for licensing purposes, the minimum age requirement from 20 to 19 years, and the requirement that the course of study completed be at least 22 months in length instead of 30 months. (S.F. 138)

23-2 Parking Facilities (Ch. 278) Authorizes the State College Board to enact rules and regulations governing the operation and parking of vehicles on State college property. (S.F. 400)

23-3 Charitable Funds (Ch. 309) Regulates the solicitation of charitable funds and exempts certain organizations from such regulation, including accredited institutions of higher education. (H.F. 8)

23-4 Indian Students (Ch. 312) Provides that the University of Minnesota shall admit qualified Indian pupils, tuition-free, at the Morris Branch of the University of Minnesota.

23-5 Nursing Scholarships (Ch. 446) Provides for scholarships for students in accredited schools of nursing. Provides for allocation of scholarships and conditions of award. No student to receive a scholarship of more than $1,000; practical nurse scholarship not to exceed $300. (S.F. 83; H.F. 181)

23-6 Student Union (Ch. 460) Authorizes the State College Board to charge a student union fee for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, completing, remodeling, or equipping a student union at the college where the fee is collected. (S.F. 401)

(B) First Extra Session

23-7 Retirement (Ch. 16) Amends existing law relating to teachers in the State colleges so as to provide an additional retirement benefit of $1 a month for each year of allowable service. (S.F. 48)

23-8* Capital Improvements (Ch. 59) Establishes a building outlay account by which certain unused balances from previous appropriations for capital outlay are reappropriated to the Commissioner of Administration for the preparation of final plans and specifications for equipping certain projects, including (H.F. 24):

	$Amount
Projects at the five State colleges	amounts not specified
Regents of the University of Minnesota for similar projects on the Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth campuses	186,000
For land acquisition for the Duluth campus	45,000
The University was also authorized to purchase, with available funds, land for the Minneapolis campus on the east bank of the Mississippi River	

In addition, the 1959 appropriation was supplemented as follows:

Bemidji State College	- Remodeling Deputy Hall	45,000
Mankato State College	- Permanent surfacing of Highland campus roads	71,000
Moorhead State College	- (1) Improvement of storm sewers	24,000
	(2) Structural and program survey of Weld Hall	5,000

23-9* Appropriation (Ch. 60) Makes appropriations to State agencies for the alteration, repair, and rehabilitation of buildings, and for equipment and replacement of equipment of certain buildings, including the following (H.F. 25):

Section	Subdivision	Capital Outlay	$Amount
2		State Colleges	
	23	Bemidji State College (total)	68,627
	24	Mankato State College (total)	69,000
	25	Moorhead State College (total)	75,000
	26	St. Cloud State College (total)	115,000
	27	Winona State College (total)	72,000
3	2	University of Minn.-Minneapolis Campus	1,583
	3	-Duluth Campus	8,868
	4	-Morris Campus	65,000
	5-6-7-8	-Experiment Stations	27,000

23-10* Appropriation (Ch. 72) Creates the 1961 Minnesota State Building Fund. Makes appropriations from the fund for the construction, alteration, repair, and rehabilitation of public buildings, for acquisition of real property, and for equipment and replacement of equipment of certain buildings, including the following, contingent upon approval of an amendment to be submitted at the polls in the November elections (H.F. 26):

Section	Subdivision	Capital Outlay	$Amount
2		State Colleges	
	25	Bemidji State College (total)	777,500
	26	Mankato State College (total)	2,365,000
	27	Moorhead State College (total)	442,000
	28	St. Cloud State College (total)	2,376,000
	29	Winona State College (total)	1,291,000
3	2	For land acquisition including the improvements and the preparation of sites for construction, including that at five State colleges: amounts not specified within a total of $1,297,250	
5		Regents of the University of Minnesota	
	2	Minneapolis Campus (total)	4,733,000
	3	St. Paul Campus (total)	1,227,000
	4	Duluth Campus (total)	1,461,000
	6-9	Experiment Stations and Forestry and Biological Station (total)	79,900
6		Designates the Regents of the University of Minnesota as the State agency to accept all Federal money made available for the construction and equipping of any building for university or college purposes	
7, 8, 10		Provides for condemnation proceedings and for the transfer of unexpended balances by the Board of Regents	

23-11* Appropriation (Ch. 89) Makes appropriations for educational purposes for the years ending June 30, 1961, 1962, and 1963, including the following (S.F. 11):

Sec.	Subdiv.	Current Operation	$Amount	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
2		Department of Education		
	2	Supplies and expense, lump sum, including $7,000 for the Liaison Committee for Higher Education for the biennium ending June 30, 1963.		

Sec.	Subdiv.	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
3		State College Board (a)		
	1	Maintenance and equipment of the State College Board and five State colleges, including $45,000 for 1961-62 and $45,000 for 1962-63 for operation of a shuttle bus between campuses, and $7,000 for 1961-63 for the Liaison Committee for Higher Education	7,030,463	7,588,121
	2	Repairs and betterments at five State colleges	80,000	80,000
	3-5	Special programs (total)	72,250	72,750
	6	Contingent fund for enrollment increases	90,000	
		(a) Appropriations made under Sec. 3 are contingent upon compliance with scheduled tuition rates.		
	8	National Defense Student Loan Program, any balance to be available for the following fiscal year.	75,000	75,000
4		State University, Experiment Stations, etc.		
	1	Maintenance and improvements (contingent on a number of provisions affecting salary increases and the use of funds for specific purposes)	26,990,691	27,910,764
	2	Purchase of a computer	250,000	
	3	For support of the State University-Morris collegiate program	220,286	343,243
	4	Liaison Committee (for biennium)	7,000	
5-9		University of Minnesota Hospitals, for care of indigent patients, and special clinics and activities (total)	5,329,927	5,627,556
10		University of Minnesota, for experiments and investigation under its supervision		
	1	In business and natural resources (total)	245,500	258,500
	2	Medical and sociological (total)	187,000	194,500
	3	Miscellaneous and general research, including special education (total)	191,000	199,000
	4	Agricultural research and extension (total)	1,714,400	1,709,096
		Purchase of library books	50,000	

Sec.	Subdiv.	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
11		Minnesota Board of Nursing For nursing scholarships	100,000	100,000
17		Aid to Junior College maintained by public school districts, at the rate of $300 for each student in average daily attendance	877,800	965,700
18		Employees Compensation: to be transferred to the Department of Labor and Industry Compensation Revolving Fund, on behalf of the five State colleges, provided that $1,727.92 of amount appropriated be paid from the income tax school fund (deficiency for 1960-61 year)	3,059.59	
21		State College Board Salary Schedule for the biennium ending June 30, 1963		

23-12 Bond Issue (Ch. 99) Proposes an amendment to Article IX, Sections 5-7 of the State Constitution to permit the State to incur indebtedness for certain purposes including the building programs at State institutions of higher learning. Proposed amendment to be submitted to the people of the State for approval or rejection at the 1962 general election. (H.F. 76)

(C) Second Extra Session

None reported.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

23-13* Aquatic Plant Life Research (S.F. 6; H.F. 803) To appropriate $10,000 to the Regents of the University of Minnesota for research and experiment in the eradication of aquatic plant life from the lakes of northern Minnesota.

23-14 State Aid (S.F. 90; H.F. 68) To amend existing law relating to State aid for junior colleges so as to provide that school districts maintaining junior colleges shall receive annual State aid in the amount of $350 per resident student and $500 per non-resident student.

23-15* State Aid (S.F. 220; H.F. 116) To provide for State aid to certain school districts for constructing, improving, and equipping junior colleges. Provides for computing amount of such aid which shall in no event be more than $500,000 to any one district or group of districts jointly maintaining a junior college. Appropriates $6 million for purposes of this act.

23-16 Board of Regents (S.F. 309) To amend existing law relating to meetings of the Regents of the University of Minnesota so as to provide that all meetings of the board, including executive sessions, shall be open to the public.

23-17 Annuity Contracts (S.F. 402; H.F. 433) To authorize the State College Board to purchase an individual annuity contract for an employee for retirement or other purposes, and provides that the board may allocate a portion of the employee's compensation for premiums. Establishes an annuity account in the State Treasury and annually appropriates all monies on deposit to the State College Board for payment of premiums or other use agreed upon.

23-18* Scholarships (S.F. 419; H.F. 398) To appropriate $30,000 from monies in the income tax school fund for fiscal years ending June 30, 1962, and June 30, 1963, for Indian student scholarships.

23-19 Degrees (H.F. 432) To amend existing law relating to the State College Board so as to provide that the board may award appropriate degrees to persons who complete the prescribed curriculum with such majors as the board shall determine.

23-20 State College Board (H.F. 1467) To amend existing law relating to the State College Board so as to provide for a board of nine directors, each director to be a representative of a congressional district.

23-21 Proposed Curriculum (H.F. 1885) To establish an engineering course at Mankato State College with a minimum curriculum of four years and to provide for the award of appropriate degrees.

23-22* Liaison Committee on Higher Education (S.F. 482; H.F. 491) To appropriate $69,000 to the Commissioner of Administration for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, for salaries supplies, and expenses relating to the operations of the Liaison Committee on Higher Education. Provides for committee organization and activities.

23-23* Institutional Expansion (S.F. 526; companion bill to H.F. 592) To make appropriations for the construction and equipment of new buildings, the major rehabilitation and remodeling of existing buildings, and the acquisition of land at the University of Minnesota.

Section	Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-63)
	University of Minnesota	
2.a.	Minneapolis Campus (total)	13,036,800
2.b.	Unexpended balances on certain 1957 appropriations to be reappropriated in the amount of $75,000 for land acquisition in St. Anthony City	
3	St. Paul Campus	4,245,000
4	Duluth Campus (H.F. 592, $3,158,000)	2,663,000
5	Morris Campus	940,000
6	Other Branch Agricultural Schools and Experiment Stations	846,840

23-24 Proposed Institution (S.F. 570) To establish a State college in southwestern Minnesota to be known as Worthington State College, and to provide for the acquisition of a site and construction of the necessary buildings.

23-25 Junior Colleges (S.F. 741; H.F. 910) To amend existing law relating to junior colleges so as to change the vote required to establish a junior college from a two-thirds vote of the electors to a majority vote.

23-26 Junior College Districts (S.F. 830; H.F. 1106) To provide for the creation of junior college districts, the powers and duties of such districts and their boards, bond issues and annexation of contiguous school districts.

23-27* Appropriation (S.F. 911) To make the following appropriations for the purpose of providing for joint educational planning and coordination of public higher education and the relationships between the schools of the public school system, the State colleges, and the University of Minnesota, and of making recommendations thereon:

	$Amount	
	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
Regents of the University of Minnesota	3,500	3,500
State College Board	3,500	3,500
Department of Education	3,500	3,500

23-28 Junior College District (S.F. 1059; H.F. 1845) To repeal existing laws and to enact new laws relating to junior colleges, including establishment, discontinuance, supervision, tuition, facilities, and transportation.

23-29* Proposed Institution (S.F. 1159; H.F. 1292) To create the Minnesota Western State College, to outline the area within which the college be located, and to appropriate $25,000 for the survey and costs involved in selecting and acquiring a site centrally located in such area.

23-30* Building Construction (S.F. 1178; H.F. 1282) To appropriate $400,000 to the Regents of the University of Minnesota for planning and construction of a dormitory building at the southern school and an experiment station at Waseca. To provide that the Regents may transfer any unexpended funds in the project account to any other building project previously authorized by the Legislature.

23-31 Student Loans, Scholarships (S.F. 1353; H.F. 1492) To authorize the State Board of Medical Examiners to receive and pass upon all applications for loans or scholarships to the University of Minnesota medical school, and to grant such loan or scholarship, for purposes of meeting emergency need for doctors in rural areas. To appropriate $100,000 to the board, for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, for such purpose.

23-32 State Aid (H.F. 282) To provide that school districts authorized to operate a junior college are entitled to State aid to assist them in constructing, improving, and equipping buildings, such aid to be administered by the State Board of Education.

23-33 Annuities (H.F. 433) To authorize the State College Board to purchase annuities for employees upon their request, and to allocate a portion of the employee's compensation for premiums.

23-34 Proposed Institution (H.F. 641) (Similar to H.F. 869) To authorize the establishment of Worthington State College, in southwestern Minnesota, to take over the present educational facilities of Worthington Junior College. To provide for selection and acquisition of a site and construction of necessary buildings.

23-35 Proposed Institution (H.F. 869) (Similar to H.F. 641) To establish a State college in southwestern Minnesota under the State College Board. To provide for the selection of a site and for preparation of a master plan of development.

23-36* Research Appropriation (H.F. 1480) To appropriate $1,500,000 to the Regents of the University of Minnesota for research in the industrial utilization of farm crops during the biennium ending June 30, 1963.

23-37 Student Loans (H.F. 1784) To create the Minnesota Higher Education Assistance Corporation for the purpose of lending funds or guaranteeing loans to residents of the State who are attending or plan to attend colleges or universities in or out of the State. To provide for a board of directors; its membership, duties, and powers.

(B) First Extra Session

23-38* Scholarships (S.F. 98; H.F. 86) To establish the Minnesota Student Aids Commission and to provide for the membership, powers, and duties of the commission in administering scholarships for higher education. To appropriate $200,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, and $400,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1963, for such scholarships and administrative costs.

(C) Second Extra Session

None reported.

MISSISSIPPI (24)

First Special Session, August 23 - 25, 1961
Second Special Session, October 17 - 21, 1961

No higher education legislation reported.

MISSOURI (25)

Regular Session, January 4 - July 15, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

25-1 Junior College Districts (Act, 71st Gen. Assemb.) Provides for the formation of junior college districts and establishes the powers and duties of the State Board of Education with respect to the formation of such districts. (S.B. 7)

25-2* Appropriation (Act, 71st Gen. Assemb.) Makes appropriations out of the State Treasury, chargeable to the fund and for the agency and purpose designated, for the period beginning July 1, 1961, and ending June 30, 1963, as follows (H.B. 101):

State Board of Fund Commissioners From the Second State Building Fund:	$8,538,850
Curators of the University of Missouri From the State Seminary Moneys Fund:	137,491.97
Curators of the University of Missouri From the State Seminary Fund:	600,000
State Board of Education From the State Public School Fund	200,000

25-3* Appropriation (Act, 71st Gen. Assemb.) Makes appropriations for the period July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1963, to State institutions, boards, and commissions for salaries; for original purchase, repair and replacement of property; and for operating and other expenses, including the following (H.B. 107):

Current Operation	$Amount (1961-63)
Board of Curators of the University of Missouri:	
University proper	
From general revenue (total)	21,477,054
For the payment of sewer charges to the city of Columbia, from general revenue	155,000
School of Mines and Metallurgy at Rolla	
From general revenue (total)	4,105,045
For the payment of sewer charges to the city of Rolla, from general revenue	5,400

Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-63)
Agricultural Extension Service (total)	2,975,506
Agricultural Experiment Station Research	2,579,533
Schools of Medicine and Nursing	2,922,524
University Hospital	7,000,000
Crippled Children's Service	1,808,532
Central Missouri State College	
From general revenue	4,554,238
From the College Fund	406,442
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	
From general revenue	3,111,357
From the College Fund	386,050
Northwest Missouri State College	
From general revenue	2,490,045
From the College Fund	396,536
Southeast Missouri State College	
From general revenue	3,270,143
From the College Fund	293,314
Southwest Missouri State College	
From general revenue	3,555,742
From the College Fund	313,446
Lincoln University	
From general revenue	2,281,249
From the University Fund	165,924

25-4 Agricultural Extension (Act, 71st Gen. Assemb.) Repeals and amends certain sections of an existing law relating to the University of Missouri Agricultural Extension Division so as to permit the Curators of the University to formulate an extension program; receive and expend money for such a program; establish a University of Missouri Extension Council in each of the counties of the State, composed of certain members. Establishes the powers and duties of the Council of the respective counties. (H.B. 153)

25-5* Appropriation (Act, 71st Gen. Assemb.) Makes appropriations to the State government for capital improvement purposes for the biennium July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 226): **

** Reappropriation of sums which have been made available to the institutions of higher education in the past for capital improvement but which have not been expended during the biennium for which they were appropriated and therefore require reappropriation. (Applies also for H.B. 546 and 547.)

Section	Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-63)
15	University of Missouri	
	From general revenue: Land acquisition; construction, repairs and/or replacements of various buildings and facilities	4,547,500
	From Second State Building Fund: Addition to men's gymnasium	400,000
16	School of Mines and Metallurgy	
	From general revenue: Land acquisition; construction, repairs and/or replacements of various buildings and facilities	1,185,000
17	Lincoln University	
	From general revenue: Land acquisition; construction, repairs and/or replacements of various buildings and facilities	702,400
18	Central Missouri State College	
	From general revenue: Land acquisition; construction, repairs and/or replacements of various buildings and facilities	1,450,000
19	Northeast Missouri State College	
	From general revenue: Land acquisition; construction, repairs and/or replacements of various buildings and facilities	449,161
20	Northwest Missouri State College	
	From general revenue: Construction, repairs and/or replacements of various buildings and facilities	696,958
21	Southeast Missouri State College	
	From general revenue: Construction, repairs and/or replacements of various buildings and facilities	744,935
22	Southwest Missouri State College	
	From general revenue: Land acquisition; construction, repairs and/or replacements of various buildings and facilities	201,764

25-6* Appropriation (Act, 71st Gen. Assemb.) Makes appropriations to the State government for capital improvement purposes for the biennium July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 546): **

Section	Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-63)
10	University of Missouri	
	From general revenue: Atomic energy research reactor and building	1,250,000

Section	Capital Outlay (Continued)	$Amount (1961-63)
11	Central Missouri State College	
	From general revenue:	
	Remodeling and renovation	75,000
	Site acquisition	25,000

25-7* Appropriation (Act, 71st Gen. Assemb.) Makes appropriations to the State government for capital improvement purposes for the biennium July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 547): **

Section	Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-63)
9	University of Missouri	
	Additions-constructing, furnishing and equipping various buildings (total)	12,600,000
	Repairs and replacements:	
	McAlester and Whitton Halls	500,000
	Other repairs and remodeling	678,040
10	For house and fire training building	75,000
	Addition to power plant and utilities	750,000
11	School of Mines and Metallurgy	
	Additions-constructing, furnishing and equipping various buildings (total)	2,050,000
	Repairs and replacements:	
	Remodeling and renovation to buildings	275,000
12	Central Missouri State College	
	Additions-constructing, furnishing and equipping various buildings (total)	2,000,000
	Repairs and replacements:	
	Remodeling and renovations to buildings	500,000
13	Southeast Missouri State College	
	Additions-constructing, furnishing and equipping various buildings (total)	2,740,000
14	Missouri State School	
	Additional water supply and storage	210,000

25-8* Appropriation (Act, 71st Gen. Assemb.) Makes appropriations to the State government for the payment of various claims for refunds for persons, firms, and corporations, and for other purposes, for the biennium July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 758):

Section	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-63)
7	University of Missouri	
	From general revenue:	
	For payment for foundation and footings previously constructed for the Student Union addition:	20,852.92

Section	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-63)
45	State Board of Education For State aid to junior colleges as provided by law (total)	743,145

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

25-9 Junior College Districts (S.B. 141) To provide for the formation of junior college districts; to establish a State Junior College Commission and to define its powers and duties. (Similar to enacted S.B. 7)

25-10 Institutional Expansion (S.B. 188) To establish a branch of the University of Missouri in certain school districts.

25-11 Metropolitan College Districts (S.B. 264) To establish metropolitan college districts. Each district is composed of any first-class county and a city not within the county but adjacent to it. To provide for a Board of Directors and to establish its duties and powers.

25-12 Educational Survey (S.B. 350) To establish a State Commission on Education Beyond High School of 15 appointive members to study the problems of education beyond high school in the State, and to make a report, with recommendations, prior to December 1, of each even-numbered year.

25-13 Institutional Expansion (S.B. 351) To establish a junior college in the Malden area which shall function as a department of the University of Missouri.

25-14 Institutional Expansion (H.B. 7) To establish a liberal arts college in the St. Louis metropolitan area which shall function as a department of the University of Missouri.

25-15 Higher Education Program (H.B. 66) To establish a Missouri Commission on Higher Education of seven appointed members with a paid director and staff (a) to review budget requests of State-supported institutions of higher education, (b) to recommend supplementary appropriations, (c) to make a continuing study of the public higher education programs of the State, and (d) to study the need for and to designate the institutions carrying on research, extension and public service programs.

25-16 Junior College Districts (H.B. 221) To provide for the formation of junior college districts and to establish the powers and duties of the State Board of Education with respect to such districts. (Similar to enacted S.B. 7 and S.B. 141)

25-17 Student Loan Fund (H.B. 510) To establish a Student Loan Fund for qualified students attending public institutions of higher education. The amount of the loan to a recipient shall not exceed the tuition fees and living costs at a given State institution. To provide a method of payment for such loans by imposing a tax on soft drinks. To further provide that any person violating any provision of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

MONTANA (26)

Regular Session, January 2 - March 2, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

26-1 Library Commission (Ch. 55) Changes the State Library Extension Commission to the State Library Commission and provides qualifications for the librarian. (Sub.H.B. 82)

26-2 School Laws (Ch. 64) Amends existing law relating to the printing and furnishing of school laws by the Superintendent of Public Instruction so as to provide that after each regular legislative assembly a supplement containing all amendments to school laws and new school laws be printed. (H.B. 208)

26-3 Financial Control (Ch. 81) Amends existing law relating to the annual audit of the State Controller and all State institutions including the University of Montana so as to direct the State examiners to submit a report to the governing boards of the various institutions, including comments, criticism, and recommendations. (S.B. 4)

26-4 School Census (Ch. 86) Amends existing law relating to the school census so as to define the term "residing" for such census purposes. (S.B. 88)

26-5 Tuition (Ch. 87) Amends existing law relating to permitting Indians to attend units of the University of Montana without payment of fees so that the number of Indians chosen each year shall not exceed 24. (S.B. 157)

26-6 Financial Control (Ch. 89) Amends existing law relating to the interest and income funds of State institutions so as to delete reference to specific schools. (H.B. 117)

26-7 Mileage Allowance (Ch. 106) Provides for an increase from 7 cents to 8 cents a mile for State officers and employees using their own autos on official trips, excepting sheriffs mileage which remains at 10 cents. (H.B. 181)

26-8 Travel Allowance (Ch. 108) Raises the per diem allowance for State employees on trips to $8 a day in-State and $11 out-of-State from $7 and $10 respectively. (H.B. 215)

26-9 Building Construction (Ch. 142) Amends existing law relating to bidding requirements for construction, alteration, and improvement of buildings and grounds on behalf of the State of Montana so as to increase minimum per job figure from $500 to $1,000 and to require that all jobs over $1,000 be done only after competitive bidding. (S.B. 114)

26-10 Institutional Control (Ch. 150) Requires State institutions, county buildings and public school buildings which use coal for heating to use Montana native bituminous or lignite coal, with exceptions provided. (S.B. 201)

26-11 Financial Control (Ch. 158) Provides that student fees that have been pledged for the liquidation of obligations incurred for construction of facilities at the University of Montana are not tuition, and limits the use to which such fees may be put. (H.B. 36)

26-12 Housing Facilities (Ch. 232) Repeals existing law authorizing the State Board of Education to construct, finance, and control student housing facilities at units of the University of Montana and enacts a new law delegating this authority to the regents of the University of Montana. (H.B. 37)

26-13* Appropriation (Laws of Montana, 1961, pp. 751-754) Provides for the transfer of funds from one account to another within the present appropriations and appropriates $8,500 to Northern Montana College from the general fund for retirement system for the current biennium ending June 30, 1961. (H.B. 440)

26-14* Appropriation (Laws of Montana, 1961, pp. 790-801) Makes appropriations out of State treasury funds and special funds for the operation of the University of Montana for biennium ending June 30, 1963, as summarized below (H.B. 458):

Current Operation (a)	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
(a) Includes salaries, employers' contributions to social security, public employees' retirement system and teachers' retirement system, capital expenditures, and repairs and replacement of capital items. In addition, Federal funds, income from land grants and trust funds are appropriated.		
Montana State University	4,318,304	4,487,586
Montana State College	4,179,643	4,254,263
Agricultural Extension Service of Montana State College	304,437	206,018
Montana Agricultural Experiment Station	417,045	399,564
Branch Stations of the Montana Agricultural Experiment Station	235,101	235,811
Western Montana College	431,677	431,701
Northern Montana College	617,772	637,979
Montana School of Mines	552,908	552,788
Eastern Montana College of Education	1,159,328	1,281,079
Office of Executive Secretary of University of Montana	54,228	55,125
Student travel funds, to equalize the traveling fare of students attending the University of Montana	2,000	2,000

26-15* Appropriation (Laws of Montana, 1961, p. 825) Makes appropriations to the University of Montana for State contributions to a student loan fund to be established pursuant to the Federal National Defense Education Act: July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962, $22,500; July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963, $25,000. (H.B. 466)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

26-16 Institutional Control (S.B. 7) To create a separate State board of regents for the supervision and general control of the University of Montana.

26-17 Mileage Allowance (S.B. 75) To provide 7 cents a mile to State or county employees, except sheriffs, using their own autos on official duty, and 9 cents to county school superintendents.

26-18 Faculty Benefits (S.B. 76) To entitle every teacher employed in any public school to a minimum sick leave of five days per year without loss of compensation, which may be accumulated to a minimum of 30 days.

26-19 Property Taxation (S.B. 187) To amend the law relating to classification of property for taxation to include in Class Five all land with improvements including a dwelling house, recorded in the name of a cooperative association or non-profit corporation organized under the laws of Montana, inhabited 8 or more months of the year by persons registered for academic instruction at the University of Montana.

26-20 State Board of Education (H.B. 22) To repeal existing law relating to the State Board of Education and to enact a new law to provide for its membership, powers, duties, composition, organization, removal of members, and meetings, and declaring the board ex officio a board of regents of the University of Montana.

26-21 Self-Financing Facilities (H.B. 29) To repeal existing law relating to the erection of residence halls and other self-financing facilities at State institutions of higher education and to enact a new law providing for the acquisition, erection, equipment, enlargement, and improvement of such facilities under the control of the State Board of Education ex officio regents of the University of Montana.

26-22 Teacher Certification (H.B. 66) To amend existing law relating to teaching certificates providing that after July 1, 1962, applicants for elementary endorsement shall have completed a 4-year college program or its equivalent and shall hold a bachelor's degree.

26-23 Institutional Control (H.B. 73) To repeal certain sections of existing law relating to the administration and supervision of the University of Montana and to enact a new law to create a board of regents to administer and govern the University.

26-24 Board of Education (H.B. 74) To recodify statutes dealing with the Board of Education.

26-25 Library Commission (H.B. 82) To change the State Library Extension Commission to the State Library Commission and to provide qualifications for the librarian.

26-26 Institutional Policy (H.B. 107) To generally revise certain laws relating to the six units of the University of Montana to eliminate conflicting, redundant and obsolete provisions.

26-27 Curriculum (H.B. 125) To change the statute requiring a 10-month course to qualify as an applicant for a cosmetology license to 9 months to conform with the course offered at Northern Montana College.

26-28* Appropriation (H.B. 200) To appropriate out of the State treasury, to the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Board of Education, $25,000 for experimental work with educational television in the schools of Montana, providing for utilizing as far as possible existing television systems operated by the University of Montana system units.

26-29* Research (H.B. 259) To appropriate $100,000 for Utilization Research Laboratory at Montana State College.

26-30 Salary Schedule (H.B. 387) To provide for salary schedules for certain elected officials and administrative heads including the Executive Secretary of the University of Montana, and to make it unlawful to vacate such a position to accept a subordinate position at an increased salary for purpose of avoiding the intent of this act.

26-31 Tenure (H.B. 391) To provide that certain State officials including the local Executive Boards of units of the University of Montana, shall hold office during the pleasure of the Governor with consent of the Senate, and to provide that such officials may be removed from office by the Governor with or without cause at any time and without a hearing as to the cause of removal.

26-32 State Building Commission (H.B. 400; Sub.H.B. 400; similar to Sub. Sub. H.B. 400) To repeal existing laws relating to the planning, financing, construction, alteration and repair of State buildings including facilities at the University of Montana and to create a State building commission to administer State building program.

26-33 State Building Commission (Sub. Sub. H.B. 400)(vetoed)(Similar to H.B. 400; Sub. H.B. 400) To create a State building commission which would submit a 6-year State building plan at each regular legislative session, recommend changes in the law necessary to an effective State building program, and cooperate with State agencies and contract with Federal government regarding funds.

26-34 Institutional Control (H.B. 402) To provide that a degree-granting institution may not award a degree until it offers to the regents of the University of Montana proof that it is accredited by an educational accrediting agency recognized by the regents, and to fix conditions under which such institutions, lacking this requirement, may award a degree.

26-35* Appropriation (H.B. 445) To appropriate $51,150 for the purpose of acquiring, operating and maintaining a nutritional beef cattle research program to replace the dairy research program discontinued by the Department of Agriculture's Agricultural Research Service, to be located at Huntley Branch Experiment Station of the Montana Agricultural Experiment Station of the Montana State College of the University of Montana, to begin July 1, 1961, and end June 30, 1963; and to provide for other specified funds received.

26-36* Appropriation (H.B. 467) To appropriate $60,000 to finance a study of State agencies including university units receiving State funds, for the period July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1963.

26-37 Federal Aid to Education (H.J.M. 8) To urge and request the representatives of the State of Montana in Congress to oppose any further extension of Federal aid to education except where such aid is payment for programs which are a direct responsibility of the Federal Government such as Indian education and aid to Federally impacted areas.

26-38 Discrimination (H. Res. 3) To request the Board of Regents to refuse to officially recognize any Montana University system student social fraternity or sorority which denied membership because of a person's race, creed or color.

Regular Session, January 3 - July 8, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

27-1* Appropriation (Ch. 304) Makes appropriations for the State government for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, including the following (L.B.289):

Sec.	Current Operations	$ Amount (a) (1961-63)
	(a) Not including unexpended balances for 1959-61 which were reappropriated	
48	Board of Education of State Normal Schools	
	Salaries and maintenance, from General Fund	51,980
49	Normal Schools	
	For salaries, wages, maintenance, and expenses of Chadron, Kearney, Peru, and Wayne State Normal Schools, from General Fund	6,104,000
	Institutional Building Fund	
	For the erection, equipping, repairing, or remodeling of buildings and plants; for the purchase and improvement of land	1,750,000
	Chadron State Normal Cash Fund, estimated	510,000
	Kearney State Normal Cash Fund, estimated	1,210,000
	Peru State Normal Cash Fund, estimated	669,000
	Wayne State Normal Cash Fund, estimated	740,000
50	University of Nebraska	
	Salaries, wages, and maintenance for all colleges and departments, including $900,000 to activate the funded retirement program and not over $75,000 for development and operation of The University of Nebraska agricultural field laboratory at Mead	28,000,000
	College of Veterinary Medicine	96,000
	State Institutional and Military Department Building Fund, for the erection, equipping, repairing, or remodeling of buildings and plants and for purchase of land	1,460,000

Sec.	Current Operations (Continued)	$ Amount (a) (1961-63)
	For purposes specified in Section 72-1005 to 72-1007, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, 1943, estimated (total)	480,000
	University Hospital Fund, receipts, estimated	268,000
	University Hospital Building Fund, receipts, estimated	885,000
	University Cash Operating Fund, receipts, estimated	4,090,000
	Federal aid, receipts, estimated	3,013,002

27-2 University Program (Ch. 243) Amends existing law relating to the distribution of State publications so as to make general revisions, to change the distribution of certain publications to the University of Nebraska, and to provide for requisition by the librarian of the College of Law of the University of Nebraska. (L.B. 304)

27-3 Land Sale (Ch. 291) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska to sell certain land at public auction, reserving the mineral rights. (L.B. 437)

27-4 Property Easements (Ch. 292) Authorizes the Board of Education of State Normal Schools to grant a perpetual easement, on the grounds of Nebraska State Teachers College, to the City of Chadron for a water storage reservoir. (L.B. 400)

27-5 Land Sale (Ch. 293) Authorizes the regents of the University of Nebraska to sell, at public auction, certain land in Nance County. (L.B. 510)

27-6 Board of Regents (Ch. 457) Amends existing law relating to the University of Nebraska so as to provide that the general government of the university shall be vested in a board of six elected regents. (L.B. 52)

27-7 Resident Status (Ch. 458) Amends existing law so as to provide that a person who has attained a degree from the University of Nebraska while under resident status but loses such status after graduation, may reestablish residence for the purpose of taking graduate work or matriculating in a professional college. (L.B. 464)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

27-8 Board of Regents (L.B. 278) To provide that the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska shall consist of 12 elected members and to provide for 4-year term of office, compensation, and submission of the proposed amendment to the electors.

27-9 State Aid (L.B. 525) To amend existing law relating to junior colleges so as to provide for State aid to such colleges and to provide that no payment shall be made to any junior college not charging certain uniform fees or offering a course of study not approved by the State Board of Education or for which a prescribed tax is not levied.

27-10 Junior Colleges (L.B. 526) To amend existing law relating to junior colleges so as to increase the minimum assessed valuation required to organize a junior college.

27-11 Curriculum (L.B. 663) To amend existing law relating to State normal schools so as to eliminate the authority of such schools to give instruction in the arts and sciences generally.

NEVADA (28)

Regular Session, January 16 - April 1, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

28-1* Appropriation (Ch. 15) Appropriates $1,500,000 from the general fund for completion of construction, equipment and minimum furnishing of an engineering building at the University of Nevada at Reno. (S.B. 37)

28-2 Alumni Association (Ch. 30) Repeals existing law which provides that the University of Nevada Alumni Association is a State agency. Provides that the State treasurer return to the University of Nevada Alumni Association all monies in the State treasury belonging to such Association. (A.B. 127)

28-3* Industrial Insurance (Ch. 50) Amends existing law relating to industrial insurance of members of State agencies who serve without compensation, by deleting temporary language, including members of the State Board of Education and the Board of Regents of the University of Nevada under the provisions of the Nevada Industrial Insurance Act, and appropriating $6,251.09 to the Nevada Industrial Commission for payment of premiums for the period January 1, 1960-June 30, 1961. (A.B. 134)

28-4* Library Resources (Ch. 74) Appropriates $20,000 from the general fund as part of the purchase price of the Doten Collection of Nevada historical materials, to be displayed at the University of Nevada library. (S.B. 89)

28-5 Board of Regents (Ch. 132) Amends existing law relating to the annual report to the Governor by the Board of Regents of the University of Nevada so as to require biennial rather than annual reports. (S.B. 117)

28-6* Appropriation (Ch. 166) Appropriates $25,000 to the State Department of Conservation and Natural Resources to be made available to the Desert Research Institute of the University of Nevada for basic research in the behavior of underground waters. (S.B. 97)

28-7* Institutional Finance (Ch. 178) Amends existing law so as to create the University of Nevada accounts payable revolving fund, to allow the chief business officer of the university, rather than the comptroller, the use of a facsimile signature, and to appropriate $100,000 to such fund. (A.B. 238)

28-8 Fund Transfer (Ch. 201) Directs the State Controller to transfer specified amounts from certain project accounts to the general fund, including the following (A.B. 414):

	$Amount
(b) Structural corrections, School of Mines	3,493.78
(c) Greenhouse, University of Nevada, Reno	9,584.90
(d) Flood protection, University of Nevada, Reno	267.69
(e) Primary power, phase A, University of Nevada, Reno	3,074.00

28-9 Faculty Leave (Ch. 265) Amends existing law relating to leaves of public employees so as to provide that leaves of officers and faculty members of the University of Nevada be governed by regulations prescribed by the President of the University with approval of the Board of Regents. (A.B. 294)

28-10 Institutional Finance (Ch. 282) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the University of Nevada to issue revenue certificates up to $2,400,000 and to use the proceeds to acquire a men's dormitory and a women's dormitory at a cost not to exceed $1,200,000 each. (S.B. 219)

28-11 Agricultural Activities (Ch. 288) Amends existing law relating to junior livestock show, in which students of the College of Agriculture of the University of Nevada may make entries, so as to provide that the annual show be held at the place determined by the Show Board. (S.B. 191)

28-12* Building Construction (Ch. 297) Appropriates $682,500 for the construction and minimum furnishing of a library building at Nevada Southern in Clark County. (S.B. 74)

28-13* Appropriation (Ch. 313) Authorizes expenditures not appropriated from the general fund by various agencies of the State government for the biennium 1961-63, including the following (S.B. 247):

Section 1	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
	University of Nevada (lump sum)	823,245	864,121

Section 5: Authorizes the additional expenditure of $370,000 for the University of Nevada Experiment Station and $324,041 for the University of Nevada Extension Division, for each year of the biennium 1961-63.

28-14* Appropriation (Ch. 316) Makes appropriations for the support of the civil government of Nevada including the following (S.B. 250):

Section	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
26	University of Nevada	4,862,677	5,299,065
27	Western Regional Higher Education Compact Fund	35,400	45,400

28-15* Appropriation (Ch. 319) Makes appropriations for State capital improvements, including the following for the University of Nevada (A.B. 456):

Sec.	Capital Outlay	$Amount
	1961	
2	University of Nevada	
	Reno Campus	
	Acquisition of real property	112,170
	Design of social sciences (history) building	95,000
	Construction of addition to student union building and student health facility	312,000
	Replacement and extension of heating lines in quadrangle	396,000
	Remodeling of old Clarke Library	54,500
	Structural Survey of Morrill Hall	1,400
	Nevada Southern regional branch campus	
	Furnishings for science and technology building	51,000
	Construction and installation of utilities	26,500
	Construction of outside courts and landscaping	23,000
	1962	
	University of Nevada	
	Reno Campus	
	Construction of a home management residence	69,000
	Design of a physical science building	187,000
	Advance planning for the remodeling of the Mackay Science Building	3,000
	Advance planning for a building for the college of education	15,660
	Nevada Southern regional branch campus	
	Design of a fine arts building	33,000

28-16 Weather Research (Ch. 332) Amends existing law relating to water so as to provide for weather modification research programs utilizing the facilities and technical resources of the Desert Research Institute of the University of Nevada. (A.B. 306)

28-17* Bond Issue (Ch. 358) Creates the 1963 State general obligation bond commission and authorizes such commission after March 1, 1963, to issue bonds in the amount of not more than $1,456,000 for the construction and furnishing of a social science (history) building at the University of Nevada, Reno. Appropriates $5,000 to such commission. (A.B. 447)

28-18 Board of Regents (File 60) Proposes constitutional amendment to section relating to the Board of Regents of the University of Nevada so as to provide for nine regents, method of election and duties to be fixed by law. (S.J.Res. 8)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

28-19 Board of Regents (S.B. 155) To amend existing law relating to the University of Nevada so as to prescribe the duties of the Board of Regents in connection with requests for and use of monies appropriated from the general fund.

28-20 Board of Regents (S.J.Res. 10) To propose a constitutional amendment relating to the Board of Regents so as to provide for nine regents, the method of election and duties to be fixed by law.

28-21* Building Construction (A.B. 16) To appropriate $753,000 for the design, construction and minimum furnishing of a combined dormitory and dining facility at Nevada Southern in Clark County.

28-22* Nursing Scholarships (A.B. 40) To amend existing law relating to the University of Nevada so as to permit the Board of Regents to establish 10 nursing scholarships of $500 each annually. To appropriate $10,000 from the general fund for fiscal years ending June 30, 1961, and June 30, 1962, for this purpose.

28-23* Appropriation (A.B. 342) To appropriate $23,370 for salaries of two assistant agricultural agents to be employed by the Agricultural Extension Department of the Public Service Division of the University of Nevada during fiscal years ending June 30, 1962, and June 30, 1963.

28-24 Institutional Expansion (A.Res. 15) To direct the Legislative Counsel Bureau to conduct a study of the possibility of establishing a 2-year medical school at the University of Nevada.

NEW HAMPSHIRE (29)

Regular Session, January 4 - July 1, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

29-1 Curriculum (Ch. 46) Amends existing law relating to the departments of the University of New Hampshire so as to include a school of business and economics. (S.B. 19)

29-2 Curriculum (Ch. 71) Amends existing law relating to the areas of instruction at the teachers colleges so as to broaden the curriculum at such institutions. (S.B. 35)

29-3 Community Colleges (Ch. 155) Amends existing law relating to voluntary corporations so as to provide that five or more persons may form a corporation for the purpose of establishing a community college. Establishes a community college advisory council. (S.B. 126)

29-4 Student Loans (Ch. 189) Amends existing law relating to loans to students so as to provide for the powers and obligations of minors who contract for educational loans. Provides that they be subject to the obligations of persons of full age with respect to any such contracts. (S.B. 133)

29-5* Building Construction (Ch. 192) Appropriates $550,000 for constructing, furnishing, and equipping a dormitory for women at the University of New Hampshire. Authorizes bond issue to cover such appropriation and provides for liquidation from income. (H.B. 223)

29-6* Building Construction (Ch. 197) Appropriates $1,700,000 for constructing, furnishing, and equipping a dining hall, including a central commissary, and remodeling the existing commons building at the University of New Hampshire. Authorizes bond issue to cover such appropriation and provides for liquidation from income. (H.B. 382)

29-7* Appropriation (Ch. 224) Makes appropriations for State departments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, including the following (H.B. 373):

Sec.	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
224:1	University of New Hampshire	
	University of New Hampshire fund	3,927,234.11

Sec.	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
	Extension work in counties	92,400.00
	New Hampshire Technical Institute at Manchester	162,162.77
	New Hampshire Technical Institute at Portsmouth	83,996.16
	Keene Teachers College	385,205.24
	Plymouth Teachers College	308,287.04
	Scholarships - World War orphans	2,700.00
224:13	Additional appropriation for the Board of Education, for Keene and Plymouth Teachers Colleges and the two New Hampshire technical institutes, for temporary salary increases	25,000.00

29-8* Appropriation (Ch. 225) Makes appropriations for State departments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 374):

Sec.	Current Operation	$Amount (1962-63)
225:1	University of New Hampshire	
	University of New Hampshire fund	3,927,234.11
	Extension work in counties	92,400.00
	New Hampshire Technical Institutes - loan fund	8,000.00
	New Hampshire Technical Institute at Manchester	131,094.05
	New Hampshire Technical Institute at Portsmouth	77,401.65
	Keene Teachers College	413,740.45
	Plymouth Teachers College	296,690.83
	Scholarships - World War orphans	2,700.00
225:13	Additional appropriation for the Board of Education, for Keene and Plymouth Teachers Colleges and the two New Hampshire technical institutes, for temporary salary increases	25,000.00

29-9* Appropriation (Ch. 264) Makes appropriations for capital improvements and long-term repairs for the State, including the following (H.B. 483):

Sec.	Capital Outlay	$Amount (not limited by year)
1	Manchester Technical Institute - alterations and improvements	22,235.00
	Portsmouth Technical Institute - alterations and improvements	20,500.00
	Keene Teachers College	
	Alterations and additions (total)	60,000.00
	Fire detection system	5,000.00

Sec.	Capital Outlay (Continued)	$Amount (not limited by year)
	Purchase of land	115,000.00
	Construction of new library	600,000.00
	Plymouth Teachers College	
	Alterations and improvements (total)	69,000.00
	Construction - maintenance and storage building	51,000.00
	Purchase of land	45,000.00
	Construction of new library	600,000.00
4	Keene Teachers College	
	Dormitory for married students	445,395.00
	Plymouth Teachers College	
	Dormitory for women	975,649.00
6	Deferred maintenance at Plymouth Teachers College	44,200.00

29-10 Technical Institutes (Ch. 267) Authorizes the State Board of Education to establish one centrally located technical institute with dormitory facilities, and provides for the transfer of all day school technician training from the present two technical institutes to the new one. Authorizes the establishment of not more than five vocational-technical schools. (H.B. 256)

29-11* Institutional Program (Ch. 274) Authorizes the State Board of Education and State Board of Fire Control to conduct, at the University of New Hampshire, an annual one-week institute dealing with the causes, prevention, and techniques of fighting fires. Appropriates $20,000 for such purpose, this sum to be a continuing appropriation which shall not lapse. (H.B. 70)

29-12* Regional Education (Ch. 284) Appropriates $50,000 for each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1962 and June 30, 1963 to carry out the provisions for extension of educational facilities for New Hampshire residents under regional agreements approved by the New England Board of Higher Education. (H.J.Res. 6)

29-13* Educational Survey (Ch. 291) Establishes a 15-member interim commission on education to study the organization of school districts and the organization, administration, aims and interrelation of institutions of higher learning. Appropriates $30,000 for such purpose. (S.J.R. 3)

29-14* Educational Television (Ch. 309) Appropriates $40,000 for each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1962 and June 30, 1963 ($25,000 granted with no restrictions and $15,000 provided it is matched from public school contributions), for the operating expenses of educational television station WENH-TV Channel 11, operated by the University of New Hampshire. (H.J.Res. 18)

29-15* Nursing Scholarships (Ch. 310) Appropriates $50,000 to carry out existing law providing for a program of scholarship aid to students in nursing. Provides for the cost of administering the program, a sum not to exceed $500 each year to be deducted from the total amount appropriated. (H.J.Res. 3)

29-16 Proposed Institution (Ch. 331) Authorizes the College of Advanced Science, a voluntary corporation, to establish an institution of learning to be known as the College of Advanced Science. (S.B. 112)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

29-17* Building Construction (H.B. 166) To appropriate $127,558.59 for final payment on the completed construction, furnishing, and equipping of the new library building at the University of New Hampshire and for remodeling the former library building for instructional purposes.

29-18* Professional Employees (H.B. 213) To provide that the number and salaries of personnel who are required to have had professional training in education shall be determined by the State Board of Education, and to appropriate $1,495,000 and $1,565,000 for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1962 and June 30, 1963 respectively, for compensation to professional employees of the State Board of Education.

29-19* Proposed Building (H.B. 227) To appropriate $2,800,000 for the construction, furnishing, and equipping of a physical education building, including the remodeling of the present field house, at the University of New Hampshire. To authorize a bond issue in the amount of such appropriation.

29-20 Degrees (H.B. 384) To provide for a 5-member board on academic degrees and to provide for the powers and duties of such board.

29-21 Police Training (H.B. 385) To establish a police training school to be maintained by the State and located on the premises of the University of New Hampshire or other State-owned property.

NEW JERSEY (30)

Regular Session, January 10, 1961 - January 9, 1962

Legislation Enacted and Approved

30-1 Institutional Loan (Ch. 31) Authorizes the State Treasurer to lend Rutgers $1 million for the purpose of constructing student dormitories and related capital facilities. (A.B. 535)

30-2* Appropriation (Ch. 38) Makes appropriations for the operation of the State government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, including the following (S.B. 250):

Account	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
	(a) Includes salaries, materials and supplies, services, current repairs and maintenance, and equipment. In addition, student activities funds, tuition and fee receipts, etc., are appropriated without limit.	
550-100	State College, Glassboro (total)	1,835,863
551-100	State College, Jersey City (total)	1,327,301
552-100	State College, Newark (total)	1,721,186
553-100	State College, Patterson (total)	1,654,063
554-100	State College, Montclair (total)	2,321,728
555-100	State College, Trenton (total)	2,448,057
570-100	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey: General university appropriation (b) plus income totaling $7,157,906	10,496,697 (b)
571-100	Douglass College (c) plus income of $1,117,890	1,686,752 (c)
572-100	Agricultural Experiment Station	3,049,861
573-100	Scholarship funds: General university, $130,000; Douglass College, $70,000	200,000
574-100	Newark College of Engineering and Newark Technical School, for the purchase of higher education, by contract	1,488,476

Account	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
575-100	Trenton Junior College and School of Industrial Arts, for the purchase of higher education, by contract	100,000
844-100	Salary increments and adjustments: For State employees holding academic titles at the State Colleges, Rutgers, and the Newark College of Engineering	1,000,000
	Capital Outlay	
	(d) Also reappropriates unexpended construction balances.	
	State Colleges:	
594-100	Roads and approaches	150,000

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

30-3 Scholarships (S.B. 18) To amend the State Competitive Scholarship Act of 1959 so as to place the State Scholarship Commission under the supervision and control of the State Board of Education. The scholarship is to be awarded for a period of one academic year rather than four years; however it may be renewed annually for a total of four academic years.

30-4 Scholarships (S.B. 53) To amend the State Competitive Scholarship Act of 1959 so as to provide that a maximum of 50 percent rather than 15 percent of the total number of scholarships available for initial award in any year may be used in institutions of collegiate grade outside the State which are approved for this purpose by the State Department of Education.

30-5 Tax Exemption (S.B. 83) To provide for compensation by the State to certain municipalities in which tax-exempt property is held by universities and colleges.

30-6 Scholarships (A.B. 293) To amend the State Competitive Scholarship Act of 1959 so as to provide that the 15 percent limitation on use of scholarships outside the State shall not apply in any case in which certain specified conditions exist.

30-7 Scholarships (A.B. 334) To amend the State Scholarship Act of 1959 so as to delete the limitation that only 15 percent of the total number of scholarships available for initial award may be used outside the State.

30-8 County Colleges (A.B. 619) To authorize the establishment of county colleges, providing for their operation and control by a board of trustees, and providing for a method of financing and raising the necessary funds.

30-9 Legislative Survey (A.C.Res. 54) To invite the Eagleton Institute of Politics of Rutgers to study the organization, personnel, procedures, staffing, finances, practices, and powers of the State Legislature and to report its findings and recommendations no later than January 1, 1963.

NEW MEXICO (31)

Regular Session, January 10 - March 11, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

31-1 Institutional Finance (Ch. 59) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the New Mexico State University to enter into contracts for the acceptance and administration of certain funds. (H.B. 454)

31-2 Institutional Expansion (Ch. 117) Authorizes Northern New Mexico State School to offer courses of instruction beyond the high school level. (H.B. 248)

31-3 Retirement (Ch. 157) Amends existing law relating to educational retirement so as to provide that provisional members who exempt themselves from coverage under the Educational Retirement Act shall not be entitled to coverage under any other State retirement program. (Subs. S.B. 162, 230, 245)

31-4 Institutional Finance (Ch. 217) Amends existing law relating to any Federal funds made available so as to provide that the State Department of Education handle the details but that apportionment of funds for higher education be based on recommendation of the Board of Educational Finance. (H.B. 356)

31-5* Appropriations (Ch. 254) Makes appropriations for State government for the biennium 1961-63, including the following (H.B. 300):

Section 5	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
	Appropriations, as shown, plus institutional receipts, grants, and unencumbered incomes from lands and permanent funds:		
	University of New Mexico (total, including $25,000 in 1962-63 for a medical school)	4,830,600	5,305,440
	New Mexico State University (total, including a sum for the State Department of Agriculture and regulatory services)	3,663,910	4,202,377
	Highlands University (total)	1,119,015	1,160,465
	New Mexico Western College (total)(a)	784,638	845,847

Current Operation (cont.)	$Amount	
	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
(a) Provided that there is appropriated from the public school equalization fund $35,000 each year for bus driver training.		
Eastern New Mexico University (total)	1,431,867	1,576,539
Board of Educational Finance, for dues to Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education	16,000	10,000
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (total)(b)	850,667	921,453
(b) Includes a sum for the Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, and provides that an additional $100,000 a year be appropriated to the Bureau from funds of the Federal Mineral Lands Leasing Act plus receipts from publications.		
New Mexico Military Institute	186,180	225,145

Further provision of this section establishes minimum resident tuition at $100 per year and an additional minimum of $100 for nonresidents, except that the Institute of Mining and Technology nonresident tuition shall be not less than $300; provides for pro rata summer school tuitions; restricts funds to graduate programs to those in effect in September 1954 except with approval of the Board of Educational Finance and the State Board of Finance; regulates out-of-State travel; and appropriates $58,454 (1961-62) and $63,616 (1962-63) for expenses of the Board of Educational Finance from funds of the State educational institutions.

31-6 Institutional Finance (H.J.M. 37) Requests the Board of Educational Finance and the Regents of the State institutions of higher education to adopt measures to eliminate unnecessary expenditures.

31-7 Admissions (H.J.M. 40) Urges the Regents of State institutions of higher learning to exercise their statutory authority in the area of admissions to ensure that students enrolling possess the degree of aptitude and scholastic achievement which will assure their probable success.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

31-8 Institutional Expansion (S.B. 18) To provide that the Regents of New Mexico State University establish a building materials research and testing institute to be affiliated with the College of Engineering.

31-9 Student Loan Fund (S.B. 28) To create in the State Treasury a college student loan fund to make loans to deserving high school graduates and to provide for administration of the fund.

31-10 Retirement (S.B. 215) To amend existing law relating to retirement benefits so as to limit to $10,000 the annual salary counted in calculating retirement benefits.

31-11 Board of Regents (S.B. 237) To prohibit the award of a degree or course credit toward a degree to a person who while being a student is concurrently serving as a member of the Board of Regents of any State institution of higher learning.

31-12 Institutional Investigation (S.B. 293) To create an interim joint committee of the Legislature to investigate the administration of the institutions of higher learning in the State.

31-13 Student Loan Fund (S.J.Res.5) To amend existing law relating to certain appropriations so as to allow the appropriation of State funds for a college student loan fund.

31-14 Junior Colleges (H.B. 55)(vetoed) To provide for the creation, financing, supervision and dissolution of junior college districts and to prescribe the powers and functions of junior colleges.

31-15 Tuition (H.B. 63)(vetoed) To define "resident student" for tuition purposes at State-supported institutions of higher education.

31-16* Appropriation (H.B. 161) To appropriate $300,000 out of the State general fund to construct and equip a new academic building at Eastern New Mexico University.

31-17 Bond Issue (H.B. 187) To authorize the State Board of Finance to issue and sell severance tax bonds not to exceed $2,600,000 to provide funds for capital outlay at six State institutions of higher education.

31-18 Institutional Finance (H.B. 239) To prohibit the use of State appropriated funds by any State institution of higher learning to pay the salary of a teacher teaching a class in which less than ten students are enrolled.

NEW YORK (32)

(A) Regular Session, January 4, 1961 - March 25, 1961
(B) Special Session, August 21, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

32-1 Student Loans (Ch. 13) Amends the education law so as to extend waiver of infancy protection to accredited higher education institutions outside the State for loans and extensions of credit to students.

32-2 Institutional Expansion (Ch. 388) Amends the education law, to provide for the submission of plans by the State University Trustees, the City University of New York Board of Higher Education, and from private institutions, every four years, and the development of a Regents' plan for the expansion and development of higher education in the State, and establishes the City University of New York.

32-3 Scholarships (Ch. 389) Amends the law relating to the number of Regents' college scholarships and scholarships for education in engineering and science so as to increase the number of Regents' college scholarships to 17,000 annually, establishes the New York State scholar incentive program, provides for the assessment of tuition by the State University of New York and by the Board of Higher Education of the City of New York.

32-4 Nursing Scholarships (Ch. 390) Amends the education law relating to the Regents' scholarships for basic professional education in nursing so as to provide 300 additional scholarships.

32-5 Scholarships (Ch. 391) Amends the law relating to Regents' and State scholarships so as to provide for a leave of absence not to exceed 24 months to any scholarship holder; requires such holders to meet prescribed citizenship requirement; provides accelerated payments to holder if attending an accelerated program, and enables scholarship certificates to become effective at the time recipient begins a regular college course.

32-6 Student Loans (Ch. 392) Amends the laws relating to the New York Higher Education Assistance Corporation by increasing the maximum loan for any school year to $1,500 and the maximum total loan to any one person to $7,500; provides for payment of interest not to exceed 6 percent per annum; makes part-time students eligible for loans; makes eligible post-secondary institutions as well as colleges; and enables a savings and loan association, a credit union, a retirement system or employee welfare fund to make such loans.

32-7 Dormitory Authority (Ch. 393) Renames the State Dormitory Authority to the New York State College Buildings Authority; removes the Comptroller from the board of such authority; adds the Commissioner of Housing, and provides for control procedures with respect to guarantee by New York State of bonds issued by the Authority.

32-8 Dormitory Bonds (Ch. 394) Strikes out provision limiting the maximum amount on each dormitory for which authority is empowered to issue negotiable bonds or notes. (See also Ch. 393.)

32-9 Property Claims (Ch. 556) Amends the education law relating to claims for property appropriated by the State for the purposes of the State University of New York by establishing claim procedures.

32-10 Scholarships (Ch. 577) Amends the education law relating to the minimum number of Regents' scholarships awarded in counties and to payments to students holding other scholarships or awards so as to require that no county be allocated fewer than 40 Regents' scholarships except Hamilton County which shall be allocated 16.

32-11 Dormitory Authority (Ch. 667) Amends section 5706 by authorizing Cornell University to make certain arrangements with the Dormitory Authority in relation to the construction of dormitories and other college buildings. (See also Ch. 393.)

32-12 Pensions (Ch. 726) Adds new section 529, extending the provisions relating to pensions providing for increased take-home pay to teachers employed at community colleges.

32-13 Appropriation (Ch. 125) Makes general appropriations for the State government for the fiscal year 1961-62, including the following appropriations to the State University of New York:

Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
State University of New York Administrative	
General administrative expenses	647,600
Maintenance and operation, general	315,895

Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
-- for expenses of utilities for buildings under construction	400,000
-- for expenses of national student loan program	200,000
Liberal Arts Education	
Harpur College	1,083,000
Medical Education	7,266,483
Upstate Medical Center at Syracuse	3,075,683
Downstate Medical Center	4,190,800
Teachers Colleges (including practical schools)	
For personal services, maintenance, and operation	
Albany	2,607,370
Brockport	1,690,513
Buffalo	2,835,108
Cortland	2,182,957
Fredonia	1,476,334
Geneseo	1,602,077
New Paltz	1,713,289
Oneonta	1,842,594
Oswego	2,318,807
Plattsburgh	1,609,990
Potsdam	1,613,875
Undistributed, for summer sessions	45,000
Undistributed, for accelerated programs	210,000
Other Professional Colleges; For personal services, maintenance, and operation	
State College of Ceramics	872,075
State College of Forestry	2,019,233
State University College on Long Island: for services and expenses	1,030,000
State Maritime College	990,736
State College of Agriculture	7,397,711
State College of Home Economics	1,664,003
State Veterinary College	1,316,594
State School of Industrial and Labor Relations	1,264,114
State Colleges at Cornell University: general services account	1,622,341
Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	1,570,979
Agricultural and Technical Institutes: personal services, maintenance, and operation	
Alfred	992,200
Canton	460,100
Cobleskill	467,100
Delhi	471,286
Farmingdale	1,720,350
Morrisville	651,986

32-14 Bond Issue (S.C.Res. 1) Amends Article 10 of the State Constitution to make the State liable for up to $500 million worth of bonds issued by the New York State College Buildings Authority, subject to a public referendum at the general election. (Defeated by the voters at the general election.)

(B) Special Session

No higher education legislation reported.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(Bills are designated by Introduction Number)

(A) Regular Session

32-15 Medical Center (S.B. 161) To amend the education law relating to the establishment of two health and medical centers in the county of Queens so as to allow additional centers.

32-16 Scholarships (S.B. 286; A.B. 677) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships so as to increase their number from 5 to 7½ percent of the high school graduates as well as the maximum amounts of such grants.

32-17 Scholarships (S.B. 354; A.B. 132; A.B. 2417) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships so as to increase their number from 5 to 15 percent of the high school graduates.

32-18 Veterans Scholarships (S.B. 355; A.B. 1764; A.B. 2418) To amend the education law relating to unused State War Service Scholarships of veterans so as to permit a child of such a veteran to use it.

32-19 Veterans Scholarships (S.B. 420; A.B. 3158) To amend the education law relating to State War Service Scholarships for veterans so as to extend the period for payment from five to eight years on certain scholarships.

32-20 Geriatrics (S.B. 652; A.B. 316) To amend the education law relating to the establishment of a Center for Human Resources Development by inserting a new section including the following areas: purposes, establishment, director and staff, facilities, and gifts and grants.

32-21 Interstate Program (S.B. 793; S.B. 947; A.B. 1227; A.B. 1349) To amend the education law by inserting a new section so as to establish a scholarship exchange program.

32-22 Scholarships (S.B. 935; A.B. 471; A.B. 2243) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships so as to increase their number from 5 to 10 percent of the high school graduates.

32-23 Medical Center (S.B. 949; A.B. 452; A.B. 1354) Similar to S.B. 161.

32-24 Scholarships (S.B. 984; A.B. 252) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships so as to increase their number from 5 to 10 percent of the high school graduates, and to increase their value.

32-25 Institutional Status (S.B. 1052; A.B. 1552) To amend the education law, so as to bring the New York City Community College of Applied Arts and Sciences under the sponsorship of the Board of Higher Education.

32-26 Scholarships (S.B. 1199; A.B. 1734) To amend the education law relating to scholarships and fellowships so as to permit holders of certain of these to attend qualified colleges outside the State.

32-27 Institutional Expansion (S.B. 1373; A.B. 1857) To amend the education law relating to the State University so as to add two or more universities, one of which shall be located in the city of Utica.

32-28 Scholarships (S.B. 1660; A.B. 1718) To amend the education law so as to permit the use of State scholarships in accredited colleges or universities located outside the State. (Similar to S.B. 1199.)

32-29 Scholarships (S.B. 1945; A.B. 2908) To amend the education law so as to allow the extension of benefits for five years when a State scholarship holder cannot take immediate advantage of the scholarship.

32-30 Scholarships (S.B. 2087; A.B. 3010) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships so that 17,000 shall be awarded annually. Also by January 1963 a report shall be made to the Governor by the Regents, evaluating the scholarship program.

32-31 Board Members (S.B. 2404) To amend the education law relating to the function and membership of the Board of Higher Education so that the Board shall continually have at least three members with a college degree.

32-32 Employees (S.B. 2414) To amend the education law so as to provide that the conduct of labor relations of employees of the Board of Higher Education of the City of New York shall be through the New York City Department of Labor.

32-33 Scholarships (S.B. 2417) To amend the education law relating to Regents' scholarships for education in engineering and science so as to entitle the recipient to a maximum annual sum of $1,250 rather than $850.

32-34 Institutional Expansion (S.B. 2459; A.B. 3389) To amend the education law relating to the State University so as to add two or more universities, one of which shall be located on Ellis Island. (See also S.B. 1373.)

32-35 Scholarships (S.B. 2476; A.B. 3570) Same as S.B. 2087.

32-36 Scholarships (S.B. 2527; A.B. 3868) To amend the education law relating to the conditions for the award of Regents' college scholarships so as to require holders of such scholarships to be legal residents for one year next prior to the scholarship award. (Vetoed)

32-37 Interstate Program (S.B. 2528; A.B. 3867) To amend the education law so as to establish reciprocal State programs of educational exchange of students, teachers, professors, and others for study and research in approved schools and institutions of higher learning, and also to provide for scholarships and grants for New York residents.

32-38 Scholarships (S.B. 2550; A.B. 3801) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships so as to increase the number of high school graduates used as the basis for determining the number of such scholarships, and also to increase the amounts of such scholarships.

32-39 Student Employment (S.B. 2584; A.B. 3845) To amend the labor law relating to defining coverage of college fraternities and societies under the Minimum Wage Act so as not to include any individual employed by such organizations.

32-40 Retired Employees (S.B. 2633; A.B. 3863) To amend the civil service law so as to allow certain retired employees to accept employment as teachers with a maximum annual compensation of $6,500.

32-41 Student Loans (S.B. 2847) To amend the law relating to the New York Higher Education Assistance Corporation so as to enable it to guarantee loans to individuals up to $1,500 a year and up to a total of $7,500. The corporation shall pay to the lender the interest on such loans which exceeds 3 percent per annum but not more than 6 percent.

32-42 Scholarships (S.B. 3019; A.B. 4206) To amend the education law relating to scholarships for children of persons who died while serving in the armed forces of the United States so as to establish 200 scholarships annually; also at no time shall there be more than 800 scholarships established and maintained.

32-43 Physiotherapy Scholarships (S.B. 3098; A.B. 4299) To amend the education law to establish 50 annual Regents' scholarships for training in physiotherapy.

32-44 Scholarships (S.B. 3103; A.B. 4348) Same as S.B. 3019.

32-45 Student Employment (S.B. 3225; A.B. 4662) To amend the labor law relating to the application of minimum wage provisions so as not to include students and staff counselors in children's camps, community projects conducted by non-profitmaking institutions. The purpose of this act was to expand employment opportunities for youth. (Vetoed)

32-46 Scholarships (S.B. 3253: A.B. 4315) To amend the education law relating to Regents' and State scholarships so as to increase the number and value of such scholarships.

32-47* Appropriation (S.B. 3260; A.B. 4489) To appropriate $25,000 for payment for personal services in the study of duck disease in the College of Agriculture and the Veterinary College at Cornell University.

32-48 Fellowships (S.B. 3418; A.B. 4133) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college teaching fellowships so as to require that recipients meet certain citizenship requirements; that the annual grant be extended to three years; that the grant be increased to $3,500; that a leave of absence may not exceed 24 months.

32-49 Fellowships (S.B. 3419; A.B. 4134) To amend the education law relating to State scholarships for advanced professional education in nursing so as to establish 60 fellowships for those who qualify.

32-50 Institutional Finance (S.B. 3618; A.B. 2298) To amend the education law relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Higher Education of the City of New York so as to require the reporting and transfer to the city treasury of unexpended balances in non-instructional fee accounts of the New York City municipal colleges.

32-51 Institutional Finance (S.B. 3619) To amend the education law relating to special funds so as to change the applicable date for transfer to the city treasury of the balances of special funds arising from instructional fees at colleges under the New York City Board of Higher Education.

32-52 Scholarships (S.B. 3728; A.B. 4855) To amend the education law so as to require recipients of scholarships to file an oath of non-communist affiliation.

32-53* State Aid (S.B. 3763) To authorize State financial assistance for the University of Buffalo if it were to merge into the State University, and to appropriate $2,500,000 for that purpose.

32-54 Salaries (S.B. 3778; S.B. 3807; A.B. 4848; A.B. 4928) To amend existing laws so as to increase the salaries for certain State officers and employees.

32-55 New Institutions (A.B. 492) To amend the education law so as to establish two new colleges. One college shall be located in or near New York City whereas the other college shall be at least 100 miles distant.

32-56 Veterans Scholarships (A.B. 695) To amend the education law so as to establish 300 additional State War Service Scholarships for veterans.

32-57 Scholarships (A.B. 1167) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships so as to provide for the issuance of 500 additional scholarships to be awarded on a basis of merit.

32-58 Nursing Scholarships (A.B. 1260) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships for basic professional education in nursing so as to establish 150 additional scholarships.

32-59 Institutional Status (A.B. 2384) To amend the education law so as to authorize and provide for the acquisition and operation of Brooklyn College, Hunter College, Queens College, the College of New York City, and all other colleges under the jurisdiction of New York City's Board of Higher Education, all of these colleges shall be known collectively as the University of New York City.

32-60 Scholarships (A.B. 2694) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships so as to permit attendance by such scholarship holders at approved colleges and universities within the United States.

32-61 Nursing Scholarships (A.B. 3117) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships for basic professional education in nursing so as to establish 300 additional scholarships. (See also Ch. 390.)

32-62 Scholarships (A.B. 3118) To amend the education law relating to Regents' college scholarships so as to increase their number from 5 to 7½ percent of high school graduates. (See also S.B. 286.)

32-63 New Institution (A.B. 3495) To amend the education law relating to the establishment of two health and medical centers so as to authorize and direct the State University Trustees to establish a School of Dentistry in Queens County.

32-64 Institutional Expansion (A.B. 4630) To amend the education law relating to expansion of facilities for higher education so that the Regents shall plan for such expansion in conjunction with the trustees of the State University and the Board of Higher Education of New York City.

32-65 State Aid (A.B. 4901) To amend the education law relating to State aid to higher education in New York City so as to provide that one-half of certain debt service costs shall be included in computing the basis for such State aid.

(B) Special Session

No higher education legislation reported

NORTH CAROLINA (33)

Regular Session, February 8 - June 22, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

33-1 New Community College (Ch. 155) Authorizes the Governor and the Council of State to allocate, from the 1957 capital improvement appropriation to the Budget Bureau, not over $80,000 to the College of the Albemarle at Elizabeth City for renovation of the former Albemarle Hospital property.

33-2 Transfer of Funds (Ch. 379) Authorizes the Director of the Budget to transfer $100,000 from Capital Improvement Appropriation Code 65927, made to North Carolina State College, to Code 65972, for completion and equipping of a new cafeteria at such institution.

33-3* Appropriation (Ch. 833) Makes appropriations for current operations of State departments, bureaus, institutions, and agencies, and for other purposes for the biennium 1961-63, including the following:

Current Operation	$Amount	
	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
Consolidated University of North Carolina		
General Administration	207,063	207,976
University of North Carolina		
Academic Affairs	6,008,011	6,010,422
Health Affairs	2,916,812	3,028,904
North Carolina State College	6,039,124	5,966,416
Woman's College	2,084,374	2,086,316
East Carolina College	2,138,594	2,183,506
Agricultural and Technical College	1,554,823	1,561,108
Western Carolina College	937,450	904,663
Appalachian State Teachers College	1,206,541	1,221,330
Pembroke State College	237,042	240,366
Winston-Salem Teachers College	539,513	536,600
Elizabeth City State Teachers College	440,960	431,548
Fayetteville State Teachers College	431,464	417,979
North Carolina College at Durham	1,344,137	1,347,704
Reserve to provide instruction costs for enrollment increases over 1960-61	961,985	1,624,582

Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)	 (1962-63)
Reserve for summer school support	480,000	480,000
Reserve to replace contributions by auxiliary services for academic expense	275,000	275,000
Community colleges (grants-in-aid)	409,059	462,007
Related services, Consolidated University:		
Agricultural Experiment Station	2,369,403	2,382,738
Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service	2,781,406	2,786,706
Industrial Extension Service	100,314	100,518
North Carolina Memorial Hospital	1,581,514	1,683,274
Psychiatric Center	598,985	615,098
Long-range planning	35,216	35,432
Computation Research Center	76,404	77,292
WUNC-TV	243,488	237,788
Institute for Fisheries Research	88,199	88,556

33-4 Bond Issue (Ch. 951) Authorizes the issuance of $6,216,000 in bonds to provide capital improvements for State institutions and agencies including the following:

Consolidated University:	
University of North Carolina - Academic	266,000
" " " - Health Affairs	1,459,000
North Carolina State College	451,000
Woman's College	29,000
East Carolina College	108,500
Agricultural and Technical College	80,500
Western Carolina College	63,000
Appalachian State Teachers College	34,500
Pembroke State College	88,500
Winston-Salem Teachers College	195,000
Elizabeth City State Teachers College	46,000
Fayetteville State Teachers College	204,000
North Carolina College at Durham	148,000

33-5* Appropriation (Ch. 995) Provides a deficiency appropriation of $57,176 for the Agricultural and Technical College at Greensboro for fiscal year 1960-61, to be used exclusively for settling outstanding accounts payable either overdue or overdue as of June 30, 1961, provided the accounts arose under the operations and maintenance budget of the college.

33-6 Bond Issue (Ch. 1037) Authorizes the issuance of $61,665,000 in bonds to provide for capital improvements for State institutions and agencies, subject to a vote of the qualified voters of the State, including the following: (Defeated by the voters.)

Consolidated University:	
University of North Carolina - Academic	$3,892,000
" " " - Health Affairs	2,000,000
North Carolina State College	4,501,000
North Carolina State Agricultural Experiment	240,000
Woman's College	2,852,000
East Carolina College	3,406,750
Agricultural and Technical College	1,784,390
Western Carolina College	1,926,000
Appalachian State Teachers College	4,308,960
Pembroke State College	134,400
Elizabeth City State Teachers College	775,500
Fayetteville State Teachers College	786,750
North Carolina College at Durham	1,671,250
Community colleges (total for five colleges, to be matched by local funds)	1,483,000

33-7* Appropriation (Ch. 1038) Appropriates $1,860,200 from the general fund for capital improvements for State institutions, agencies, and departments, including the following:

East Carolina College	$37,000
Agricultural and Technical College	36,500
Elizabeth City State Teachers College	48,000
Fayetteville State Teachers College	22,000

33-8 Building Construction (Ch. 1078) Authorizes the University of North Carolina to construct service and auxiliary facilities as additions, extensions, and improvements of the University Enterprises of the University of North Carolina. Provides for the issuance of revenue bonds to pay all or part of the cost of such construction, and provides for charging and collection of rates, fees, charges, and rentals.

33-9 Community Colleges (Ch. 1099) Amends G.S. 116-53 relating to purposes for which appropriations may be expended for community colleges so as to include the construction and equipment of physical education facilities.

33-10 Transfer of Funds (Ch. 1160) Authorizes the Director of the Budget to transfer $40,000 in 1960-61 surplus operating and maintenance funds of East Carolina College to capital improvement funds, for the purchase of science laboratory equipment for the new science wing to the Flanagan Building.

Legislation Introduced but not Enacted

33-11* State Aid (S.B. 349) To provide for State grants-in-aid to Pineland College and Edwards Military Institute and to appropriate $75,000 from the general fund to facilitate operations of such school during the 1961-63 biennium.

33-12 Tax Exemption (S.B. 398) To amend G.S. 105-296 (4) relating to exemption from real property taxation for certain educational institutions so as to delete the proviso which makes such exemption inapplicable to an institution organized and operated for profit.

33-13 Tax Exemption (S.B. 399) To amend G.S. 105-297 (3) relating to exemption from taxes for certain personal property of educational institutions so as to delete the present requirement that furniture, furnishings, books, and instruments devoted to educational purposes belonging to churches, colleges, etc., be contained in a building wholly devoted to educational purposes in order to qualify for personal property exemption.

33-14* State Aid (H.B. 1242) To appropriate $15,000 for each of the fiscal years 1961-62 and 1962-63 as a grant-in-aid for Pineland College and Edwards Military Institute at Salemburg for operation and maintenance.

33-15* Institutional Expansion (H.B. 1259) To establish a school of veterinary medicine at North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina. To make a contingent appropriation of $2 million in fiscal year 1962-63 for such purpose, such appropriation to be paid only if revenues for 1962-63 fiscal year exceed the amount required for general fund appropriations for that year by more than $8 million.

NORTH DAKOTA (34)

Regular Session, January 3 - March 3, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

34-1* Appropriation (Ch. 1) Makes appropriations for the biennium ending June 30, 1963 for the general maintenance, plant improvements, and new buildings of the State institutions of higher learning, as follows (S.B. 2):

Current Operation		$ Amount (1961-63)
State University of North Dakota		6,118,603 (a)
(a) plus estimated income,	$1,364,000	
Agriculture and Applied Science		5,032,072 (b)
(b) plus estimated income,	1,703,361	
Agricultural Experiment Station, including branches		2,268,872
Agricultural College Extension Division		731,725
State Teachers College, Dickinson		755,255 (c)
(c) plus estimated income,	214,480	
Normal and Industrial College		546,648 (d)
(d) plus estimated income,	93,000	
State Teachers College, Mayville		754,935 (e)
(e) plus estimated income,	193,000	
State Teachers College, Minot		1,795,204 (f)
(f) plus estimated income,	526,500	
State Teachers College, Valley City		1,011,421 (g)
(g) plus estimated income,	302,100	
State School of Science, Wahpeton		1,306,511 (h)
(h) plus estimated income,	447,000	
State School of Forestry		
Junior College Division		312,333 (i)
(i) plus estimated income and reserve	56,000	
Forest Service		138,444 (j)
(j) plus nursery income and Federal funds	129,000	

Capital Outlay	$ Amount (1961-63)
State University of North Dakota	
Plant improvements (total)	646,500
Agriculture and Applied Science	
Plant improvements (total)	904,500
Agricultural College Experiment Station and branches	
Plant improvements (total)	360,500
Langdon-new grain cleaning and handling structure	22,000
Vehicle storage-shop-Carrington	10,000
Seed, crop storage and laboratory	30,000
State Teachers College, Dickinson	
Plant improvements (total)	125,000
Normal and Industrial College	
Plant improvements (total)	322,086
State Teachers College, Mayville	
Plant improvements (total)	103,400
State share of water tank and main	81,600
State Teachers College, Minot	
Plant improvements (total)	150,000
State Teachers College, Valley City	
Plant improvements (total)	229,700
Greenhouse	7,000
State School of Science, Wahpeton	
Plant improvements (total)	135,000
Addition to heating plant	110,000
State School of Forestry	
Plant improvements (total)	35,000

Buildings to be built, provided State or Federal funds are available:

Chemistry Building, North Dakota State University, Fargo	700,000
Administration, Science Classroom Building, State School of Science at Wahpeton	750,000
Administration, Classroom Building, State Teachers College at Minot	550,000
Classroom Building, State Teachers College, Valley City	375,000
Classroom Building, State Teachers College, Dickinson	400,000
Geology and Minerals Industry Building, University at Grand Forks	1,000,000
Engineering Unit-Fargo	1,400,000

34-2* Appropriation (Ch. 23) Appropriates $455,500 for salaries and expenses of the State Geological Survey. (S.B. 24)

34-3 Bond Issue (Ch. 137) Authorizes the State Board of Higher Education to sell tax-exempt bonds for the purpose of constructing revenue-producing buildings at institutions of higher learning, as follows (S.B. 61):

University of North Dakota, Grand Forks	
Women's dormitories, married student housing, men's dormitories with dining facilities, and student union addition (total)	$3,720,000
North Dakota State University, Fargo	
Women's dormitories, men's dormitories (total)	2,100,000
State School of Forestry, Bottineau	165,000
State Teachers College, Dickinson	
Student union	400,000
State School of Science, Wahpeton	
Men's dormitory	550,000

34-4 Land Transfer (Ch. 143) Authorizes the North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science to transfer 0.28 acres from their Experiment Station adjacent to Dickinson, North Dakota, to the City for use as an alley. (S.B. 63)

34-5 Name Change (Ch. 153) Authorizes the North Dakota State Board of Higher Education to change the name of the State Normal and Industrial College at Ellendale, North Dakota, to State Teachers College, Ellendale. (S.B. 115)

34-6 Off-Campus Centers (Ch. 154) Provides that the school board of any school district which includes a city having over 7,500 population may arrange with a State-supported institution of higher education for an off-campus educational center offering college level courses, subject to approval by the State Board of Higher Education. For maintaining and operating such a center, the school board may call an election and request approval of a mill levy of up to eight mills, this levy to be in addition to all other mill levy limitations provided by law. (S.B. 117)

34-7 Construction-Architect (Ch. 299) Amends existing law relating to the employment of a licensed architect when major improvements or buildings exceed $12,000, so as to except cases of public buildings used by the North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Stations in connection with farm or agricultural research operations where a registered professional engineer on the staff of the State University may be used. (S.B. 129)

34-8 Land Transfer (Ch. 145) Authorizes the North Dakota State Board of Higher Education to transfer 1.15 acres of State-owned land to the State Teachers College at Minot for street purposes. (S.B. 154)

34-9 Land Sale (Ch. 141) Authorizes the State Board of Higher Education to sell, because of inaccessibility, 25.35 acres of land owned by the State for the benefit of the North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, at not less than $2,000. (S.B. 161)

34-10 Land Sale or Exchange (Ch. 148) Authorizes the State Board of Higher Education to sell or exchange 25.35 acres of land owned by the State for the use of North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station at North Dakota State

University of Agriculture and Applied Science for land equal or greater in value. (S.B. 163)

34-11 State Toxicologist (Ch. 149) Establishes the office of State Toxicologist and makes him a member of the staff of the College of Pharmacy at North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, to provide toxicology services to persons or political subdivisions of the State. Provides that Toxicologist be appointed by the Dean of the College of Pharmacy and the President of North Dakota State University, and be authorized to charge fees for his services. (S.B. 173)

34-12 Medical Center (Ch. 165) Amends the Medical Center Loan Fund law for medical students so as to include dental students, permitting them to borrow up to $2,000 per year for the third and fourth years of dental study, at 6% interest. Provides that, on agreement to return to North Dakota to fill local dental needs, students may borrow up to $2,500 per year and provides for repayment. (S.B. 178)

34-13 Bond Issue (Ch. 168) Authorizes the State Board of Higher Education to issue bonds for constructing, operating, and financing revenue-producing buildings at institutions of higher learning. (S.B. 249)

34-14* Appropriation (Ch. 58) Makes appropriation of $239,000 for school districts maintaining junior colleges, payments to be made at the rate of $200 per full-time student meeting certain requirements. (H.B. 513)

34-15* Appropriation (Ch. 80) Makes appropriation of $28,800 for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, for the training of veterinarians in other States. (H.B. 535)

34-16 Land Donation (Ch. 138) Authorizes the Board of University and School Lands, with approval of the State Board of Higher Education, to donate approximately 10 acres at North Dakota University of Agriculture and Applied Science to the United States for the establishment of a field laboratory to study agricultural problems in the area. (H.B. 566)

34-17 Bond Issue (Ch. 147) Amends 1959 law relating to the sale of tax-exempt bonds for the construction of revenue producing buildings, as follows, and provides that the requirement that these buildings be retired solely from revenues from such buildings apply to married student housing only. (H.B. 578)

University of North Dakota, Grand Forks	
Women's dormitories, married student housing, men's dormitory (total)	$2,700,000
North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science	
Chapel-YMCA, armory, married student housing, men's dormitories, women's dormitory, student union addition (total)	3,099,000
State School of Science, Wahpeton	
Men's dormitory, student union (total)	875,000

State Teachers College, Minot	
Married student housing, student union (total)	$720,000
State Teachers College, Valley City	
Women's dormitory addition, men's dormitory addition, student union, student housing (total)	892,000
State Teachers College, Dickinson	
Married student housing	200,000
State Teachers College, Mayville	
Birkelo Hall addition, student union	500,000

34-18* Land Acquisition (Ch. 88) Appropriates $40,000 to purchase one quarter section of land adjacent to the campus of North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science. (H.B. 616)

34-19 Name Change (Ch. 152) Amends existing law relating to the name, North Dakota Agricultural College, changing it to North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science. (H.B. 617)

34-20 Tax Levy (Ch. 155) Authorizes County Commissioners, with consent of voters, to levy a tax not to exceed five mills to aid any special school district having established a junior college or off-campus educational center of a State-supported institution of higher education. Each such school district to receive $200 in State aid for each full-time student meeting certain requirements. (H.B. 657)

34-21* Appropriation (Ch. 91) Makes appropriation of $75,000 to the North Dakota State Board of Higher Education to match funds available under the National Defense Student Loan Program. (H.B. 661)

34-22 Fire Protection (Ch. 179) Provides a fire prevention code for the construction and remodeling of school buildings including all instructional areas of institutions of higher learning. (H.B. 666)

34-23 Land Lease (Ch. 144) Authorizes the State Board of Higher Education to lease 3.22 acres of State-owned lands at the North Dakota School of Forestry, Bottineau, to the Federal government to permit erection of a Forestry Research Laboratory-Office. (H.B. 692)

34-24 Old Age Insurance (Ch. 315) Authorizes the nine State institutions of higher learning to make one lump sum payment per year, on August 1, to the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Fund. (H.B. 726)

34-25 Curriculum (Ch. 164) Amends existing law relating to the teaching of conservation of natural resources in all public schools, providing that all teacher training institutions shall establish courses on how to teach such subjects. (H.B. 775)

34-26 Patents (Ch. 296) Provides that where an invention is the result of research done at a State institution of higher learning, the patent shall be in the name of the institution, with the institution and the faculty member sharing income derived from this source. (H.B. 896)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

34-27 Bond Issue (S.B. 271) To authorize a bond issue not to exceed $450,000 to construct revenue-producing dormitory-type buildings at the University of North Dakota.

34-28 Insurance and Retirement Fund (H.B. 622) To amend and re-enact the law relating to participation in the teachers' insurance and retirement fund, adding certain classifications under the definitions of "teacher" and "state institution."

34-29 Tax Levy (H.B. 685) To amend existing law relating to the expenditure of the proceeds of the medical center one mill levy, providing that the proceeds from this levy shall only be expended upon prior biennial appropriation by the legislative assembly.

34-30 Junior College Contracts (H.B. 790) To amend existing law relating to the supervision of junior colleges, authorizing the school district, with approval of local board of budget review, to enter into agreement or contract with the United States or agency thereof, to obtain funds to construct, furnish, equip or operate the junior college.

OHIO (35)

(A) Regular Session, January 2 - November 21, 1962
(B) Special Session, September 22, 1962

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

35-1 Property Lease (Rev. Code, Sec. 123.01) Amends the law relating to the Department of Public Works so as to authorize the director to grant leases, easements, or licenses of State university lands for a maximum of 25 years for purposes of the universities. (S.B. 514)

35-2 Bond Issue (Rev. Code, Sec. 133.031) Authorizes a municipal corporation to issue bonds for the purchase, construction or improvement of municipal university residence halls, to issue such bonds to mature in annual or semi-annual installments in not more than 35 years. (Sub. H.B. 471)

35-3 Institutional Finance (Rev. Code, Secs. 3335.12, .13) Permits the trustees of Ohio State University to invest its trust funds in real and personal property as a part of its endowment portfolio, and to rent, lease, lease back, or otherwise contract for the use of this property to provide earnings; exempts such property from the jurisdiction of the Department of Public Works; provides that title to such property shall be held in trust by the board rather than rest in the State. (H.B. 1046)

35-4 Research Discoveries (Rev. Code, Secs. 3335.30 and 3345.14) Provides that all rights and interests in discoveries and inventions, including patents, which result from research or investigation conducted in facilities of a State college or university are the sole property of such college or university. Makes other provisions relevant to above provision. (Sub. H.B. 888)

35-5 Institutional Transfer (Rev. Code, Secs. 3335.50 to .55; 3376.01 to .10) Transfers control, operation, and property of the Ohio Rehabilitation Center from a special board of control to the Board of Trustees of Ohio State University. (H.B. 996)

35-6 Trustees (Rev. Code, Sec. 3341.02) Increases the number of trustees at the Bowling Green State University from five to seven by requiring the Governor to appoint immediately two additional trustees to such board for terms ending May 17, 1967 and 1968; requires subsequent appointments to be made annually on May 17, for a term of seven years. (Sub. S.B. 523)

35-7 Gifts (Rev. Code, Secs. 3341.04, 3343.03, 3335.12, 3337.06, and 3339.02) Authorizes the boards of trustees of State colleges or universities to accept gifts of real or personal property for student loan and scholarship purposes. Incorporates the provisions of H.B. 1046, but applies such provisions to all State colleges or universities instead of Ohio State University. (Sub. H.B. 326)

35-8 Institutional Finance (Rev. Code, Sec. 3345.05) Provides that the trustees of a State university shall hold and administer all student fees, deposits, charges, receipts, and income, previously deposited in the State treasury, except certain fees which are to be paid into special rotary accounts of the State Treasury. (S.B. 398)

35-9 Institutional Finance (Rev. Code, Sec. 3345.07) Amends the law relating to dormitory construction so as to authorize domestic insurance companies other than life (life insurance companies already have such authority) to invest surplus and accumulated funds in bonds or notes issued by State colleges and universities for construction of dormitories or dining halls. (S.B. 115)

35-10 Institutional Finance (Rev. Code, Sec. 3345.07) Further defines the buildings, sites, and equipment referred to in the existing law authorizing the construction and financing of dormitories and dining halls. (H.B. 12)

35-11 Key Duplication (Rev. Code, Secs. 3345.13, 3345.99) Subjects any person to a $50 to $150 fine for making or causing to be made any key for a building, room, etc. of any State-supported college or university contrary to any board of trustees' regulation concerning duplication of keys. (H.B. 889)

35-12 Federal Aid (Rev. Code, Sec. 3345.15) Creates a State Commission on Academic Facilities consisting of nine members appointed by the Governor. Among the duties of the Commission are: to prepare a plan for construction of academic facilities; to provide hearings for institutions submitting projects; to receive, disburse, and account for Federal funds; and to make reports to the United States Commissioner of Education. (S.B. 578)

35-13 University Housing (Rev. Code, Sec. 3347.09) Authorizes State university housing commissions to lease or sublease, on terms determined by the commission, real property and buildings for housing, dormitory, dining hall, and recreational accommodations for specified persons. (H.B. 1047)

35-14 Student Loans (Rev. Code, Secs. 3351.05-.13) Establishes an Ohio Higher Education Assistance Commission consisting of nine members appointed by the Governor; authorizes the commission to guarantee up to 80 percent of the unpaid balance and interest on student loans; sets a maximum interest charge of 5½ percent on guaranteed loans. Specifies powers and duties of such commission. (Sub. H.B. 618)

35-15 Community Colleges (Rev. Code, Secs. 3354.01-.24) Authorizes the establishment of a community college district for the operation of a two-year community college program. Establishes a State Community College Board, specifying its membership, powers, and duties. (Sub. S.B. 518)

35-16 Institutional Expansion (Rev. Code, Secs. 3355.01-.14; 3357.01-.18; and 5705.59) Authorizes the establishment of university branch districts to provide university branch campus facilities, and also authorizes the creation of technical institute districts to provide a technical education. Establishes a seven-member board of trustees, providing for its powers and duties. (Sub. S.B. 519)

35-17 Institutional Transfer (Rev. Code, Secs. 5119.03, 5129.01-.03, and 3335.41) Transfers the facilities and equipment of the Columbus Hospital and State Institute of Psychiatry from the Department of Mental Hygiene and Correction, to the Board of Trustees of Ohio State University. Specifies other provisions pertinent to such transfer. (S.B. 453)

35-18* Appropriation (Rev. Code) Makes appropriations for the State government for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 390; 1123):

Current Operation (a)	$Amount	
(a) Also appropriates rotary funds.	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
National Defense Education Act Program	337,276	338,238
Bowling Green State University	5,564,634	6,014,415
Central State College	1,912,135	2,002,649
Kent State University	7,793,187	8,138,718
Miami University	6,436,500	6,706,820
Ohio University	7,191,806	7,409,197
Ohio State University		
Operating expense	29,389,059	30,803,623
Special purposes research	339,872	344,000
Ohio State University Hospital		
Operating expense	2,971,687	4,184,868
Cancer research	82,500	82,500
Mental hygiene research	---	25,000
University Branch Education, for off-campus instruction equalization fund	380,000	425,000
Ohio Scholarship Fund	55,000	---
Ohio Higher Education Assistant Commission	70,000	60,000
Ohio Educational Television Commission	26,630	26,630
Ohio State University Cooperative Extension System	1,208,786	1,295,291

35-19* Appropriation (Rev. Code) Makes appropriations for capital improvements and other general purposes for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, including the following (S.B. 592):

Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-63)
Bowling Green State University (total)	$160,750
Central State College (total)	98,200
Kent State University (total)	38,530
Miami University (total)	74,750
Ohio University	155,000
Ohio State University	865,000

(B) Special Session

None reported.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

35-20 Mock Elections (S.B. 40) To enact supplemental Section 3505.081 of the Revised Code relative to permitting and encouraging high schools, colleges, and universities within the State to conduct mock elections.

35-21 Scholarships (S.B. 41) To establish a Scholarship Board and to grant State scholarships to deserving students.

35-22 Admission (S.B. 250) To amend the law relating to entrance requirements of high school graduates for admission to State colleges or universities so as to provide that an applicant shall be entitled to admission only upon satisfying such requirements for admission as may be established by the institution to which he has applied.

35-23 Tax Levy (S.B. 353) To amend certain sections of the Revised Code so as to define air carriers and to levy taxes on such air carriers for the purpose of providing funds for the construction of facilities at any branch of any institute of higher learning.

35-24 Community Colleges (S.B. 358) To provide for the establishment of community colleges and university branches. (Similar to S.B. 518, enacted as Rev. Code, Secs. 3354.01-.24)

35-25 Inter-University Council (S.B. 416) To create an inter-university council for public higher education; providing for its membership, powers, and duties.

35-26 Scholarships (S.B. 497) To repeal Sections 3351.01 to 3351.04, inclusive, of the Revised Code relating to the creation of the Ohio Scholarship Trust and Payment Funds; the Board of Trustees of such funds; and the granting of such scholarships.

35-27 Trustees (S.B. 557) To amend the law relating to the composition and tenure of the Trustees of Miami University so as to eventually change the membership of the board from 27 to 9.

35-28 Curriculum (S.B. 566) To amend the law relating to the powers of the Board of Trustees of Central State College so as to authorize the board to establish and maintain special courses of study relating to those areas of the world populated primarily by non-whites.

35-29 Cadavers (S.B. 567) To provide for the gifts of bodies and parts of bodies to medical and educational institutions.

35-30 Admission (S.B. 572) To amend the law relating to admission to State-supported colleges and universities so as to authorize State colleges and universities to establish admission requirements.

35-31 Federal Aid (S.B. 578) To permit institutions of higher education in the State to participate in Federal grant programs to construct academic facilities.

35-32 State Aid (H.B. 46) To provide financial assistance by the State for municipal universities on the basis of $300 for each full-time student and $10 for each academic credit hour carried by part-time students.

35-33 Tuition Fees (H.B. 198) To provide for equalization of tuition fees at branches operated by a State university or State college with those charged at the main campus.

35-34 Hospital Personnel (H.B. 244) To transfer from classified to unclassified civil service, all licensed nurses, technicians, and therapists employed by teaching and research hospitals operated by State colleges and universities. (Vetoed)

35-35 Admission (H.B. 456) To amend the law relating to the duties and powers of the State Board of Education so as to provide examinations for issuance of State high school diplomas and to entitle holders of State diplomas to unconditional admission to a State-supported college or university.

35-36 University System (H.B. 621) To permit municipal universities or colleges to become part of the State university system.

35-37 Admission (H.B. 706) To authorize the boards of trustees of the State-supported universities to establish admission requirements. To create a University Advisory Council which may make recommendations to the boards of trustees in regard to the minimum standards.

35-38 Institutional Finance (H.B. 749) To amend the law relating to student fees and deposits of the State universities receiving State aid so as to provide for the exclusion from deposit into the State Treasury of certain fees charged by State universities and colleges.

35-39 Tax Exemption (H.B. 750) To exempt textbooks and laboratory equipment from the sales tax.

35-40 Loan Fund (H.B. 863) To provide a loan fund for worthy students seeking a higher education.

35-41 Bond Issue (H.B. 1030) To authorize the boards of trustees of specified universities to issue revenue bonds of their respective institutions to finance the cost of capital improvements. The boards are to report all construction undertaken to the provisions of specified sections of the Revised Code.

(B) Special Session

None reported.

OKLAHOMA (36)

Regular Session, January 3 - July 28, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

36-1* Appropriation (Enr.S.B. 34) Appropriates $13,750 for each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1962, and June 30, 1963, for the education of orphans who have attained the equivalent of a common school education.

36-2* Appropriation (Enr.S.B. 48) Appropriates $100,000 for each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1962, and June 30, 1963, to the Oklahoma Educational Television Authority for personal services, equipment, and other operating expenses.

36-3* Appropriation (Enr.S.B. 143) Makes appropriations for capital outlay purposes, including the following for the Regents for Higher Education for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962:

For the purchase of real property for expansion of present medical center facilities From the general revenue fund	$ 200,000
For construction, equipping, and furnishing of Veterinary Medical and Nutritional Research Facilities at Oklahoma State University -	
From Tax Commission Fund	100,000
From any monies in the Emergency Appropriation Fund in excess of $3 million above other appropriations from such fund	200,000

36-4 Building Construction-Bond Issue (Enr.S.B. 315) Authorizes school districts which maintain junior colleges to construct and equip student facilities; provides for the issuance of bonds for such purpose; authorizes any bank, trust, or insurance company organized under the laws of Oklahoma to invest its capital, surplus, and reserves in such bonds; and makes such bonds nontaxable for any purpose.

36-5 Insurance (Enr.S.B. 408) Amends existing law relating to accident, health, and life insurance so as to provide that public and private educational institutions not supported by State-appropriated funds may purchase annuity contracts for their employees and to provide that the premiums on such annuity contracts shall not be subject to premium tax.

36-6* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 553) Appropriates lump sums of $30 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, and $25,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1963, to the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education for allocation to its institutions and agencies for educational and general operating budgets. Specifies allocations of $15,000 per year for the tuition of Oklahoma students enrolled in the Speech and Hearing Clinic of the Oklahoma College for Women, $36,500 per year for regional education, $75,000 for each year of the biennium beginning July 1, 1961, for a study of higher education in the State, and $244,000 to Northeastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College for the acquisition of real property for expansion of such institution.

36-7 Bond Issue (Enr.H.B. 629) Amends existing law relating to the issuance of bonds for building construction at State colleges and universities so as to broaden the class of structures for which bonds may be issued, specify the income and revenues from which bonds may be paid, authorize the issuance of either a single bond or serial bonds for the aggregate amount of the issue, and to validate certain proceedings heretofore adopted by the regents relating to revenue bonds.

36-8 Bond Issue (Enr.H.B. 630) Amends existing law relating to the issuance of bonds for Oklahoma Military Academy so as to authorize certain borrowing by the Board of Regents, make bond restrictions more liberal, and to validate certain proceedings heretofore adopted by the regents relating to the issuance of bonds.

36-9 Bond Issue (Enr.H.B. 631) Amends existing law relating to building construction at the Oklahoma College for Women and the issuance of bonds for such purpose so as to broaden the class of structures for which bonds may be issued, specify the income and revenues from which bonds may be paid, authorize the issuance of either a single bond or serial bonds, and to validate certain proceedings heretofore adopted by the Board of Regents relating to the issuance of bonds.

36-10 Bond Issue (Enr.H.B. 632, amend.) Amends existing law relating to the issuance of bonds for Northern Oklahoma Junior College so as to authorize certain borrowing by the Board of Regents and make bond restrictions more liberal, and to validate certain proceedings heretofore adopted by the regents relating to the issuance of revenue bonds.

36-11 Bond Issue (Enr.H.B. 633) Amends existing law relating to the issuance of bonds for certain State colleges so as to broaden the purpose for which bonds may be issued, specify the income and revenues from which bonds may be paid, authorize the issuance of either a single bond or serial bonds, and to validate certain proceedings heretofore adopted by the regents relating to the issuance of bonds.

36-12 Bond Issue (Enr.H.B. 705) Provides for a bond issue in the amount of $35,500,000 for the construction of new buildings and other capital improvements and for equipping, remodeling, modernizing and repairing existing buildings and capital improvements at the constituent institutions of the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, providing that $5 million be used to construct and equip a school and hospital for mentally retarded children in northeastern Oklahoma; creates the State of Oklahoma Buildings Bonds of 1961 Sinking Fund and provides for the investment of the construction account and sinking fund monies.

36-13* Appropriation (Enr.H.B. 779) Appropriates $5 million to the State Board of Public Affairs for the construction, furnishing, and equipping of a school and hospital for mentally retarded children at Sand Springs. Appropirates $30,500,000 to the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education for capital improvements and specifies the following allocations:

Capital Outlay	$Amount
University of Oklahoma	7,000,000
Medical Center	1,100,000
Oklahoma State University	7,000,000
Veterinary Medicine	400,000
Okmulgee Branch	700,000
Oklahoma College for Women	800,000
Panhandle A. and M. College	1,000,000
Langston University	300,000
Central State College	1,700,000
East Central State College	1,200,000
Northeastern State College	1,400,000
Northwestern State College	1,000,000
Southeastern State College	1,200,000
Southwestern State College	1,200,000
Cameron State Agricultural College	800,000
Connors State Agricultural College	600,000
Eastern Oklahoma A. and M. College	700,000
Murray State Agricultural College	600,000
Northeastern Oklahoma A. and M. College	800,000
Northern Oklahoma Junior College	600,000
Oklahoma Military Academy	400,000

36-14 Institutional Expansion (Enr.H.B. 829) Creates the University of Oklahoma School of Dentistry, to be located on the Oklahoma City Campus of the School of Medicine. Provides for courses, degrees, rules and regulations, tuition, and grants and gifts. Provides that the Board of Regents make a study and prepare a comprehensive plan for such school to be presented to the Legislature together with estimates of cost.

36-15* Appropriation (Eng.H.B. 878) Appropriates, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1961, $58,446 from the Public Building Fund surplus, to the State System for Higher Education, to repair storm damage to buildings and equipment at the University Hospitals.

36-16 Bond Issue (Eng.H.B. 890) Directs the Building Bond Commission to refund $17,300,000 of the State of Oklahoma Building Bonds 1949 issue excluding those maturing in 1961. Provides for the terms, call, and redemption of refunding bonds, for the issuance of interim bonds, and for the issuance and delivery of such refunding bonds.

36-17 Institutional Finance (Enr.H.B. 1049) Amends existing law relating to charitable, educational, and benevolent corporations so as to provide that college and university fraternities and sororities may borrow money for certain purposes at not more than 6 1/2 percent per annum.

36-18 Appreciation (Enr.H.J. Res. 538) Expresses appreciation and approbation of the significant educational work performed by Langston University, expresses the need for the services of such university and the intent of the Legislature that Langston University shall continue its operations as an integral part of the State System of Higher Education.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

None reported.

OREGON (37)

Regular Session, January 9 - May 10, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

37-1 Bond Issue (Const. Amendment) Amends Article XI F of the State Constitution so as to change the basis for the issuance of bonds for self-liquidating higher education building projects from that of assessed valuation of the taxable property in the State to a true cash valuation. It permits an increase in the amount of bonds outstanding for such projects from $24 million to $71 million.

37-2 Employee Retirement (Ch. 27) Amends the law relating to the Public Employees' Retirement System so as to provide a disability feature in the State retirement plan which affects all State employees. (S.B. 154)

37-3 Bond Issue (Ch. 35) Amends the law relating to the issuance of general obligation bonds by the State Board of Higher Education so as to raise the limit on bonds which can be issued for self-liquidating building projects. The Legislature can raise it higher in the future as needed. (See amendment to Constitution, preceding.) (H.B. 1011)

37-4 Institutional Name (Ch. 54) Amends the law relating to Oregon State College so as to change its name to Oregon State University. (H.B. 1262)

37-5 Salary (Ch. 125) Repeals the law relating to the Director of Oregon Technical Institute so as to remove the position of said Director from a fixed salary range in the list of statutory salaries and places his salary under the discretion of the Board of Higher Education. (H.B. 1254)

37-6 Institutional Transfer (Ch. 126) Amends the law relating to the Oregon Technical Institute so as to provide that the State Board of Higher Education is the managing agency of the radio station at the Institute. (Incident to the transfer of Oregon Technical Institute from the State Board of Education to the Board of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1961, by the 1959 Legislature.) (H.B. 1263)

37-7 Institutional Name (Ch. 127) Amends the law relating to the State normal schools so as to change the names of Southern Oregon College of Education to Southern Oregon College and Eastern Oregon College of Education to Eastern Oregon College. (H.B. 1264)

37-8 Sale of College Products (Ch. 134) Permits the sale of forest products by the State Board of Higher Education without taking competitive bids. (H.B. 1246)

37-9 Repeal and Recodification of Laws (Ch. 238) Repeals old acts relating to higher education which are outmoded or no longer required. (H.B. 1260)

37-10 Forest Research Laboratory (Ch. 297) Amends the law relating to research and experimentation in the fields of forestry and forest products utilization so as to transfer the Forest Research Laboratory from the Forest Protection and Conservation Committee to the State Board of Higher Education through the Oregon State University. (H.B. 1301)

37-11* Appropriation (Ch. 377) Makes appropriations to the Executive Department for the biennium 1961-63 out of the general fund including $20,000 to the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education for dues. (H.B. 2074)

37-12 Scholarship Commission (Ch. 416) Revises the law relating to the State Scholarship Commission by adding to the functions of such a Commission. (S.B. 539)

37-13 Employee Benefits (Ch. 452) Amends the law relating to unemployment compensation so as to exclude certain staff of higher education institutions from unemployment compensation. (H.B. 1258)

37-14 Research Program (Ch. 528) Establishes a special plant damage research program to be conducted by the State Board of Higher Education through the Oregon State University; authorizes the Board to appropriate money from any source, and provides penalties for the violation of the act. (H.B. 1746)

37-15* Appropriation (Ch. 531) Makes appropriations, to be expended under the direction of the State Board of Higher Education, for the biennium beginning July 1, 1961, as follows (H.B. 2087):

Sub. Sec.	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-63)
1	Maintenance, support, conduct, and equipping of the institutions and activities of higher learning, and payments to the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education	45,543,915
2	University of Oregon Medical School Teaching Hospital, out-patient clinic, child guidance clinic, and the University Tuberculosis Hospital	6,211,187
3	Services to crippled children	1,233,569
4	Federal Cooperative Extension Service of Oregon State University	3,384,624
5	Agricultural Experiment Station of Oregon State University	3,803,853 (a)
	(a) Specific maximums given for each research project.	
6	Branch agricultural stations of Oregon State University	989,476 (b)
	(b) Specific minimums given for each location.	

37-16* Scholarships (Ch. 558) Amends the law relating to scholarships to be awarded by the State Scholarship Commission and provides for the first time an appropriation to the Scholarship Commission, $160,000, of which $125,000 is available for cash scholarships up to $500 each per year for students in both public and private institutions. (S.B. 453)

37-17* Appropriation (Ch. 560) Makes an additional appropriation of $8,200 to the State Board of Higher Education through the Federal Cooperative Extension Service of Oregon State University for the expenses of the food product market news services in certain areas. (S.B. 455)

37-18* Student Loans (Ch. 577) Establishes a Higher Education Student Loan Fund consisting of moneys available for student loans under the terms established by the National Defense Education Act of 1958. Appropriates $150,000 to provide the required matching funds for State institutions of higher learning to be used in obtaining the 90 percent N.D.E.A. loan funds. (H.B. 538)

37-19* Appropriation (Ch. 592) Makes appropriations of $50,000 for the planning, construction, alteration, and equipment of facilities and $117,685 for operating costs of a school for graduate social work training, to be expended under the direction of the State Board of Higher Education, totaling $167,685, at Portland State College. (H.B. 1750)

37-20* Community Colleges (Ch. 601) Establishes the procedure and the criteria the district board must adhere to when applying for funds for the provision of buildings from the State Board. Appropriates $850,000 for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of this act. (S.B. 422)

37-21* Community Colleges (Ch. 602) Amends the law relating to community colleges and education centers so as to make general revision including the procedures and criteria to be used by the district boards when applying for operating funds from the State Board. Appropriates $851,822 to the Department of Education for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this act. (S.B. 440)

37-22* Appropriation (Ch. 611) Makes appropriations for the acquisition of land, and the planning, constructing, repairing, furnishing, and equipping of certain buildings and facilities for the Department of Higher Education, as follows (H.B. 2088):

Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-63)
Oregon State University	
Library building	2,385,000
Utility tunnel extension	70,000
Computer building	150,000
Portland State College	
Science building, including land	2,340,000
University of Oregon, Humanities Building, offices	1,035,000
General Extension Division, office building, including land	330,000
Oregon Technical Institute, new campus development	2,750,000
Land acquisition and plant rehabilitation	655,750

37-23* Appropriation (Ch. 613) Appropriates $5,340,000 to the State Board of Higher Education, for the biennium beginning July 1, 1961, out of the general fund for the purpose of readjusting the compensation of officers and employees of the Department of Higher Education. It further appropriates $1,893,644 for salary adjustments for the classified civil service staff (portion of appropriation allocated to Board of Higher Education by the State Emergency Board). (H.B. 2096)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

37-24 Parking Facilities (S.B. 73) To amend the existing law so as to authorize the State Board of Higher Education to undertake the construction of an off-street parking facility for Portland State College, and to increase the par value of bonds outstanding from $24 million to $25 million.

37-25 Student Hazing (S.B. 158) To prohibit hazing of students at a State educational institution and to provide penalties for a violation of this act.

37-26 Admission (S.B. 215) To require admission of students to institutions under the control of the State Board of Higher Education and any technical school operated by the State Board of Education, to be based on uniform standards and tests considering only the merit, ability, and capacity to learn of the applicant without reference to race, color, religion, national origin, sex, or financial status. To provide penalties for a violation of this act.

37-27 Parking Control (S.B. 295) To amend the law relating to regulations of the State Board of Higher Education so as to impose a charge for the removal and storage on a vehicle found standing or parked in violation of a Board regulation. Also, to permit any county or city and the Board to contract for the services of peace officers.

37-28 Community Colleges (S.B. 421) To revise and amend the law relating to the authority of the State Board of Higher Education over community colleges so as to allow community colleges and education centers to receive advances from certain State funds. Also to place specified regulations on such colleges and centers receiving such advances.

37-29 Higher Education Department (S.B. 428) To amend the law relating to the Department of Higher Education so as to provide that the office of the Chancellor and the administrative offices and such Department and Board of Higher Education shall be located at the seat of government in Marion County.

37-30* Scholarships (S.B. 482) To establish scholarships to the University of Oregon Medical School and the Oregon Dental School to be awarded by the State Scholarship Commission to qualified persons. Also, to appropriate $25,000 for such purpose.

37-31* Intermediate Education Board (S.B. 501) To create the State Board of Intermediate Education and to define its powers and duties relating to community colleges and education centers. To amend certain sections of the existing law and to appropriate $3,362,587 for such purpose.

37-32 State Administration (S.B. 525) To create and prescribe the functions of an Educational Advisory Council and a State Department of Education; and to abolish the State Board of Education, the State Board of Higher Education, the Trustees of the State Library, the elective office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. To amend and repeal certain sections of the existing law for the purposes of this act.

37-33 Election Campaigns (S.B. 528) To provide that nominees for certain public offices may request broadcast time on State-owned radio and television facilities, such requests to be directed to the State Board of Higher Education or a person designated by the Board, and to establish regulations for such purpose.

37-34 Parking Facilities (H.B. 1255) To authorize the disbursing official of the Department of Higher Education to deduct from the salaries or wages of officers or employees of such Department, with their permission, a designated amount of money for the payment of parking facilities by the Department.

37-35 Unemployment Compensation (H.B. 1259) To amend the law relating to unemployment compensation so as not to include under the term, "employment," a service performed in the employ of any self-supporting activity at any institution under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Higher Education, the management and operation of which are financed by student fees or charges.

37-36* Experiment Station (H.B. 1361) To establish the Fisheries Utilization Experiment Station in Clatsop County under the control and management of the State Board of Higher Education as a branch of Oregon State College. Also, to appropriate $78,074 for such purpose.

37-37* Research Program (H.B. 1394) To authorize the State Board of Higher Education, through the Agricultural Experiment Station of Oregon State College, to instigate a research program in the field of damage to cherries by exposure to fluorine. Also, to appropriate $91,300 for such purpose.

37-38 Political Activities (H.B. 1493) To amend the law relating to participation in political activities by public employees so as to provide that this regulation shall not apply to teachers in public schools or public institutions of higher learning.

37-39* Experiment Station (H.B. 1538) To establish an agricultural experiment station, to be known as the Central Oregon Experiment Station, under the control and management of the Board of Higher Education as a branch of Oregon State College. Also, to appropriate $43,457 for such purpose.

37-40 Property Acquisition (H.B. 1574) To permit the University of Oregon, acting through the State Board of Education, to acquire through condemnation proceedings a plot of land now occupied by a cemetery.

37-41 Competitive Bids (H.B. 1680) To amend the law relating to the authority of the State Board of Higher Education to construct and maintain certain buildings and land by contract through competitive bids so as to exempt the Board from the bid requirement in cases where equipment and furnishings are purchased from the Penitentiary Industries.

37-42 Teacher Training (H.B. 1691) To provide that the State institutions of higher learning or the General Extension Division of the State System of Higher Education offer summer training programs to assist in the preparation of teachers of mentally retarded children.

PENNSYLVANIA (38)

Regular Session, January 3 - September 1, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

38-1* Appropriation (Act 5A) Makes appropriations for 1961-62, including the following (H.B. 808):

Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
For payment of the difference between the interest earned by monies in the Agricultural College Land Script Fund and in the State College Experiment Farm Fund and the interest guaranteed by the Commonwealth to Pennsylvania State University	15,000
For operation, maintenance, and administration of the State colleges (total)	13,750,995
For annual payment not to exceed $500 per student to institutions of higher learning for deaf or blind students	25,000
For payments of $200 annually as scholarships to certain selected students attending institutions of higher learning	65,000

38-2 Dormitory Costs (Act 11) Amends the law relating to the public school system so as to increase room rentals at State colleges and provide for the disposition of the increased rentals. (S.B. 29)

38-3* Appropriation (Act 44A) Appropriates $989,650 to the Department of Public Instruction for payment into the State School Fund of Pennsylvania for assisting public school districts and State teachers' colleges to comply with required safety standards in certain cases. (H.B. 1397)

38-4* Appropriation (Acts 47A-48A, 52A-57A, 60A, 65A, 69A, 75A, 82A-83A, 86A-88A) Makes appropriations for 1961-62, including the following (H.B. 774-776-782, 784, 787, 791, 794-795, 798, 924, 1431):

Act	Bill	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
47A	H.B. 774	University of Pittsburgh	
		Maintenance	2,872,175
		School of Medicine	1,019,511
		Library School	54,000
48A	H.B. 798	Western State Psychiatric Clinic	2,082,932
52A	H.B. 776	Temple University	
		Maintenance	2,418,215
		School of Medicine	1,404,761
53A	H.B. 777	Lincoln University	327,888
54A	H.B. 778	Women's Medical College	487,882
55A	H.B. 779	Jefferson Medical College	1,807,958
56A	H.B. 780	Hahnemann Medical College	1,047,552
57A	H.B. 782	Philadelphia Textile Institute	104,544
60A	H.B. 1431	Pennsylvania State College of Optometry	50,000
65A	H.B. 784	Moore Institute of Art, Science and Industry	42,471
69A	H.B. 791	Pennsylvania Museum School of Art	104,544
75A	H.B. 924	University of Pittsburgh Salk Professorship	27,083
82A	H.B. 787	Delaware Valley College of Science and Agriculture	52,272
83A	H.B. 794	Drexel Institute of Technology	600,000
86A	H.B. 775	University of Pennsylvania	
		Maintenance	3,439,627
		School of Medicine	1,429,018
		School of Veterinary Medicine	683,589
87A	H.B. 781	Philadelphia College of Osteopathy	200,000
88A	H.B. 795	Dickinson Law School	100,000

38-5 Research Grants (Act 127) Amends the law relating to the public school system so as to give State colleges powers to cooperate with and accept grants and assistance to prosecute research projects and programs. (H.B. 1005)

38-6 Leave of Absence (Act 224) Amends the law relating to compensation and increments, and leaves of absence for college personnel so as to further regulate leaves of absence for presidents and faculty members of State colleges. (H.B. 351)

38-7 Discrimination Policy (Act 341) Declares State policy with regard to discriminatory practices in educational institutions based upon race, religion, color, ancestry, or national origin; prohibiting said practices; providing for procedure and enforcement; providing for judicial review; providing for administration by the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission in the Department of Labor and Industry and defining its functions, powers, and duties. (H.B. 430)

38-8 College Districts (Act 406) Amends the law relating to the public school system so as to remove provisions relating to the districting of State colleges thus replacing the 13 State Teachers' College Districts with 14 State colleges. (S.B. 684)

38-9 Certificates (Act 424) Amends the law relating to the public school system so as to provide that provisional college certificates may be renewed for one additional three-year period in accordance with criteria to be established by the State Council of Education. (H.B. 616)

38-10 Faculty Employment (Act 513) Amends the "Pennsylvania Loyalty Act" of 1951 so as to add that the provisions of the act shall not apply to temporary teachers in the State colleges who are citizens or subjects of foreign governments. (S.B. 513)

38-11 Higher Education Program (Act 552) Amends the public school laws so as to enlarge the functions of the State colleges and to provide for certain duties for the Board of Presidents of State colleges and for the Department of Public Instruction. To change the provisions relating to tuition, board and fees. (H.B. 1816)

38-12 State Aid (Act 560) Amends existing law relating to the public school system so as to include laboratory schools of State-owned colleges for purposes of reimbursement and to provide the method of computing the amount of reimbursement. (S.B. 830)

38-13 Scholarships (Act 562) Amends the law relating to the public school system so as to authorize the awarding of 100 additional scholarships each of the value of $250 per year for four years to selected students, beginning in September 1962. Of the previously established scholarships one scholarship is to be awarded to each county. (S.B. 914)

38-14 Federal Aid (Act 563) Amends the law relating to the conduct of the executive and administrative work of the Commonwealth so as to create a State Commission on Academic Facilities within the Department of Public Instruction, provides for membership to include two members from approved institutions of higher education, and specifies the powers and duties of the Commission in the administration of any Federal grants and programs for the development of academic facilities including those for institutions of higher education. (S.B. 828)

38-15* Appropriation (Act 661) Appropriates $18,507,760, as amended, to the trustees of the Pennsylvania State University for the fiscal period June 1, 1961, to June 30, 1962, for specified purposes. (H.B. 773)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

38-16 Community Colleges (S.B. 155, 612; H.B. 1702) Three related bills concerning the amending of the law relating to the public school system so as to provide for the creation and operation of community colleges; to grant certain powers to a specified State agency or agencies; to provide for certain payments and to levy additional taxes for the operation of said colleges.

38-17 Higher Education Program (S.B. 170, 752; H.B. 1846) Three related bills concerning the amending of Public Law 177 of 1929 so as to create the State Council of Higher Education, defining its powers and duties, transferring certain duties to the State Council of Higher Education of the State Council of Education and defining and coordinating the functions of the two councils.

38-18 Junior Colleges (S.B. 532) To amend the law relating to the public school system so as to provide for the establishment and operation of junior colleges; to confer powers and duties on specified individuals and council; to provide for advancements and reimbursements by the State.

38-19 Scholarships and Loans (S.B. 611; H.B. 1700) Two related bills concerned with amending the law relating to the public school system so as to provide scholarships and loans to graduates of secondary schools.

38-20 Higher Education Program (S.B. 688; H.B. 1785) Two related bills concerning the amending of Public Law 177 of 1929 so as to establish the State Council of Education as an independent body and to provide for its composition and organization.

38-21 Higher Education Program (S.B. 689; H.B. 1784) Two related bills concerning the amending of Public Law 177 of 1929 so as to establish the State Council of Education as an independent body and to create a State Professional Teacher Education Standards Board with the Department of Public Instruction and to grant to the Board certain powers. (See also S.B. 688; H.B. 1785)

38-22 Higher Education Program (S.B. 690) To amend the law relating to the public school system so as to grant powers and impose duties upon the State Council of Education and the Department of Public Instruction. To require a biennial report to the General Assembly.

38-23* Research (S.B. 719; H.B. 1782) To amend the public school laws so as to establish an Educational Research and Development Fund; to grant certain powers and duties to the State Council of Education. To appropriate $500,000 for such purpose.

38-24* Proposed Institution (S.B. 812; H.B. 1710) Two similar bills to establish a State university for the study of medicine either in Luzerne County or in Harrisburg and to be known as the Pennsylvania State Medical School. To appropriate $3,500,000 for such purpose.

38-25* Scholarships (H.B. 1040) To create the Scholarship Board for Higher Education authorizing the granting of scholarships to deserving students. To appropriate $8,000,000 for such purpose.

38-26 Scholarships (H.B. 1500) To amend the public school laws so as to redefine year to mean academic year in reference to State scholarships.

38-27* Appropriation (H.B. 1575) To appropriate $10,000 to School of Forestry of Pennsylvania State University for research on diseases of maple trees.

38-28* Appropriation (H.B. 1711) To appropriate $85,000 to the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania for use by the School of Veterinary Medicine in the conduct of research into certain matters relating to bovine mastitis.

38-29* Appropriation (H.B. 1712) To appropriate $125,000 to the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania for use by the School of Agriculture in the conduct of research into bovine mastitis.

38-30 Tax Revenue (H.B. 1789) To provide revenue for educational purposes by imposing an excise tax on royalties, dividends, and capital gains from certain investment capital. To provide the necessary administrative machinery for the receipt of such revenue.

38-31 Faculty Salary and Regulations (H.B. 1817) To amend the public school laws so as to provide for minimum compensation and increments and maximum mandated salary and increments and for qualifications for administrators and members of the faculty of State colleges; to provide for leaves of absence; to impose certain duties upon the board of trustees and president of the State colleges and upon the Superintendent of Public Instruction; and to repeal inconsistent laws.

38-32* Appropriation (H.B. 1841) To amend Appropriation Act No. 5-A of 1961 so as to appropriate $400,000 to the Department of Public Instruction for community colleges and to change certain amounts appropriated to this Department, and also to the Department of Revenue.

RHODE ISLAND (39)

Regular Session, January 3 - June 3, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

39-1* Appropriation (Ch. 184) Makes general appropriations for the State government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962:

Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
Department of Education:	
State scholarships for teacher training	-
State scholarships for general education	15,000
State scholarships for higher learning	685,250
Board of Trustees of State Colleges:	
University of Rhode Island	5,233,850
Rhode Island College	1,581,650
New England Higher Education Compact	20,266
Capital Outlay	
Board of Trustees of State Colleges:	
University of Rhode Island	139,500
Rhode Island College	260,000

39-2 Institutional Finance (Priv. B.) Authorizes Barrington College to take, receive, hold, possess, and convey real and personal estate to an amount not exceeding $4 million, and such holdings shall be exempt from any town or city tax. (S.B. 601)

39-3 Institutional Finance (Priv. B.) Authorizes the Roger Williams Junior College to receive, take, hold, transmit, and convey real and personal property of a total value not to exceed $3 million, and such holdings shall be exempt from any town or city tax. (H.B. 1481)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

39-4 Board of Trustees (S.B. 630) To amend various sections of Chapters 16-31 of the general laws relating to the Board of Trustees of State Colleges so as to outline the powers and duties of such Board as they pertain to the support and maintenance of State institutions of higher learning as well as to employees at such institutions.

39-5 Scholarships (S.B. 681) To repeal Chapter 119 of the public laws, 1959, which provides scholarships for qualified residents of the State to attend institutions of higher learning, and provides for the administration of a State Scholarship Program. To repeal Chapter 37 of Title 6 of the general laws.

39-6* Educational Loan Program (S.B. 682) To establish an Educational Loan Program, providing for a Students Loan Fund, and to appropriate $700,000 for the purpose.

39-7 Property Acquisition (H.B. 1125) To authorize the Board of Trustees of State Colleges to take in fees, simple or otherwise, in the name and for the benefit of the State, certain lands partly in the city of Providence and partly in the town of North Providence for Rhode Island College.

39-8 Scholarships (H.B. 1590) To repeal Chapter 37, Title 16, of the general laws, 1956, relating to particular scholarships at certain institutions of higher education and appropriations for such purpose.

39-9 Self-improvement Program (H.B. 1665) To provide tuition-free courses, offered in State-supported institutions of higher education, to teachers in any school in the State in order to improve their professional capacities.

39-10 Scholarships (H.B. 1784) To amend Chapters 16-37 of the general laws relating to State scholarships so as to provide that the number of scholarships available to be awarded in any fiscal year shall be equivalent in number to 2 1/2 percent of the October enrollment in the graduating classes in all State secondary schools, both public and private. The 2 1/2 percent limitation shall not prevent the renewal of a scholarship awarded under Chapter 119 of the public laws, 1959, to any qualified student holding such scholarship at the date of passage of this Act.

SOUTH CAROLINA (40)

Regular Session, January 10 - May 18, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

40-1 Land Transfer (Act 256) Transfers to the University of South Carolina certain streets in the city of Columbia which terminate on the campus of the university. Such land to be abandoned as highways for the use of the public, and the use by the University of South Carolina not to be limited by any prior use. (H.B. 1552)

40-2* Appropriation (Act 311) Makes appropriations for the State government for fiscal year 1961-62, including the following (H.B. 1273):

Section	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
12	University of South Carolina: maintenance	3,705,748
	Law enforcement training school	20,000
13	The Citadel: maintenance	1,660,535
	Debt service on stadium	11,975
14	Clemson College: maintenance	3,405,164
	Teaching and research in water and sewerage	10,000
15	Winthrop College: maintenance	1,519,373
16	State Medical College: maintenance	1,153,528
	Cancer clinics	125,000
	Cardiac clinic	25,000
	Psychiatric Residency Training	10,000 (a)
	Medical College Hospital	1,145,000 (b)
	School of Nursing building	63,841

Provided that $8,000 of the amount appropriated in this section shall be used for scholarships

(a) To provide stipends in a career type program of psychiatric residency training at rates of $5,000, $6,000, and $7,000, respectively, for the first, second, and third years for each such trainee. Plus unexpended balance of 1960-61 appropriation.

(b) Plus unexpended balance of 1960-61 appropriation.

Section	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)
17	South Carolina State College: maintenance Provided that the trustees of the college are authorized to establish and maintain certain courses and to fix tuition fees.	1,594,461
54	Clemson Agricultural College: Public Service Activities, for agricultural research, extension service, etc. (total) Provided that the Agricultural Research Division shall remit all revenues to a special account for agricultural research work. Provided that $20,000 of the agricultural research appropriation be used for research on the control of forest pests, and that the necessary amount be used in poultry research.	2,285,151
66	Miscellaneous appropriations, Item 11: For off-campus university centers	50,000
73	Provides that tuition and fees for 1961-62 at State institutions of higher learning shall not be less than those charged in 1960-61.	
75	Provides for the acceptance of Federal aid or grants by State departments and institutions.	
83	Provides that the trustees of State institutions of higher learning may limit the admission of students on the basis of scholarship, and that no State scholarships be granted by certain State institutions of higher learning.	
84	Provides that foreign students holding certain scholarships at a State institution of higher learning be allowed the same tuition rate as residents of the State.	
85	Provides for tuition abatements and scholarships for winners in certain competitions and contests.	

40-3* Appropriation (Act 464) To make supplemental appropriations for the State government for fiscal year 1960-61, including the following (H.B. 1697):

Section	Capital Outlay	$Amount (1961-62)
6	University of South Carolina To provide housing for a neutron generator donated to the institution	40,000
7	Clemson College For livestock and poultry laboratory expansion	35,000
23	Creates the Advisory Committee for Technical Training to develop and implement a vocational and technical program.	250,000
	Construction work at Denmark Area Trade School	30,000
24	Amends existing law relating to the minimum retirement allowance for certain teachers and State employees so as to change the minimum to $70 per month effective July 1, 1961.	

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

None reported.

SOUTH DAKOTA (41)

Regular Session, January 3 - March 3, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

41-1 Employee Retirement (Ch. 56) Amends existing law relating to the employment powers of the State Board of Regents so as to authorize the Board to provide for a retirement program. (S.B. 164)

41-2 Endowment Funds (Ch. 57) Amends existing law relating to the annual appropriation of endowment and local funds for educational institutions so as to include anticipated receipts from these sources in the biennial budget, allocated for specific uses. The Board of Regents is to allocate a portion of these funds, not to exceed 10 percent of the total operational budget for the preceding fiscal year, as a contingency reserve. (S.B. 154)

41-3 Board Reports (Ch. 58) Amends existing law relating to reports of the State Board of Regents so as to provide that the report shall contain and be confined to a summary of major developments, a presentation of new policies, and the budgets and major financial statements of the institutions under the control of the Board. (S.B. 163)

41-4 Building Construction (Ch. 59) Amends Chapter 49 of the Session Laws of 1955, as amended, relating to construction of self-liquidating projects by the Board of Regents so as to provide that the act shall be in effect from and after July 1, 1961, for any projects that were authorized by the Board; also authorization for the issuance of bonds is given covering the cost of such projects, even though contracts for such construction were not entered into prior to July 1, 1961. (S.B. 350)

41-5 Federal Funds (Ch. 60) Amends existing law relating to the authority of the Board of Regents to accept and control Federal funds and other financial aids on behalf of the several institutions under its supervision so as to include that the Board has the authority to use such funds. (S.B. 82)

41-6 Building Construction (Ch. 85) Authorizes the Board of Regents to accept gifts and bequests from individuals, firms, or corporations for the construction and equipping of a Student Center at the School of Mines and Technology. (S.B. 170)

41-7 Dormitory Renovation (Ch. 86) Authorizes the Board of Regents to contract for the modification, repair, improvement, furnishing, and refinancing of Connoly Hall Dormitory, at the School of Mines and Technology, to be financed by an issue of revenue bonds and to pledge in payment thereof the income from such dormitory. (S.B. 169)

41-8 Student Assistance (Ch. 87) Authorizes the State Board of Regents to enter into agreements with other States to assist resident students of South Dakota to complete formal educations. (S.B. 162)

41-9 Easement (Ch. 88) Authorizes the Board of Regents to grant an easement to specified private individuals for a period of 25 years on a portion of State-owned land at the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. (H.B. 577)

41-10 Property Transfer (Ch. 89) Conveys certain real property, a portion of the campus of Black Hills Teachers College, to the county of Lawrence for the purpose of erecting school buildings thereon for the use of the Lawrence County Board of Education, and for the use of said buildings by Black Hills Teachers College for the expansion of its student teaching program. (H.B. 852)

41-11 Travel Expense (Ch. 259) Amends existing law relating to expense outside the State so as to provide that the Governor may delegate to the State Board of Regents the authority to give written consent for the payment of expenses by the State to an employee of any State institution under the supervision and control of the Board when such employee travels outside the State. (S.B. 155)

41-12 Easement (Ch. 266) Amends existing law relating to easements on State and county property so as to grant the Board of Regents the additional authority to grant easements for water, sewer, and fuel lines on land at the institutions under their control. (S.B. 80)

41-13* Appropriation (Ch. 300) Makes appropriations for the State government for the two fiscal years ending June 30, 1962, and June 30, 1963, respectively, including the following items, covering salaries, operation and maintenance, building repairs, and travel as applicable (S.B. 372):

Section	Current Operation	$Amount	
		(1961-62)	(1962-63)
39	Board of Regents and Executive Director	32,800	32,800
40	Black Hills Teachers College	362,900	361,200
41	General Beadle Teachers College	277,700	269,700
42	Northern State Teachers College	765,100	781,500
43	Southern State Teachers College	237,600	228,300
46	School of Mines and Technology	817,200	822,400
47	State College of Agriculture		
	College proper	4,308,300	4,269,000
	Experiment Station (total for biennium)	110,000	
48	State University of South Dakota		
	College proper	1,795,700	1,969,200
	Medical School	246,000	246,000

41-14* Building Equipment (Ch. 310) Appropriates $30,000 for equipment of classrooms and laboratories in the new classroom-laboratory annex at Black Hills Teachers College. (H.B. 701)

41-15* Building Repairs (Ch. 311) Appropriates $20,000 for the repair of the roof of Woodburn Hall at Black Hills Teachers College. (H.B. 702)

41-16* Building Repair (Ch. 344) Appropriates $11,000 for the repair of windows in the Campus School at General Beadle State Teachers College. (H.B. 697)

41-17* Building Repairs (Ch. 345) Appropriates $6,000 for a new roof on Kennedy Hall at General Beadle State Teachers College. (H.B. 698)

41-18* Parking and Athletic Facilities (Ch. 346) Appropriates $10,000 for developing a parking area, physical education and athletic facilities at General Beadle State Teachers College. (S.B. 99)

41-19* Building Repairs (Ch. 347) Appropriates $51,000 for a new roof and the repair of the supporting structure in the Campus School at General Beadle State Teachers College. (S.B. 125)

41-20* Indian Scholarships (Ch. 356) Appropriates $42,000 for the biennium to provide 75 scholarships at State educational institutions of $280 each for persons of at least one-fourth Indian blood. (H.B. 551)

41-21* Federal Funds (Ch. 369) Appropriates $50,000 to the Board of Regents to be used for matching funds that may be allocated to the State under the National Defense Education Act of 1958 and which will be allocated to the State-supported institutions of higher learning in accordance with their needs and which will be used for student loans. (H.B. 744)

41-22* Building Construction (Ch. 371) Appropriates $864,[illegible]) for construction, equipment, and furnishing of a laboratory-classroom building at Northern State Teachers College. (H.B. 968)

41-23* Electrical Equipment (Ch. 372) Appropriates $15,000 for installing and remodeling various pieces of electrical equipment necessary to provide a safe and adequate electrical distribution system at Northern State Teachers College. (H.B. 695)

41-24* Building Remodeling (Ch. 373) Appropriates $70,000 to remodel and re-equip quonset buildings into laboratories at Northern State Teachers College. (H.B. 832)

41-25* Employees (Ch. 377) Appropriates $1,300,000 to pay Old Age and Survivors Insurance Employers Tax upon wages and salaries of State employees. (S.B. 124)

41-26* Breach of Contract (Ch. 388) Appropriates $1,000 to compensate a specified private individual for damages resulting from a breach by the State of a contract for the purchase and delivery of coal for the Black Hills Teachers College. (H.B. 616)

41-27* Heating Equipment (Ch. 396) Appropriates $50,000 for an additional boiler in the central heating plant at the School of Mines and Technology. (S.B. 123)

41-28 Building Construction (Ch. 397) Amends Chapter 387 of the Session Laws of 1959, relating to the appropriation of $1 million for plans and construction of a mineral industries building at the School of Mines and Technology so as to change the end of the biennium from June 30, 1961, to June 30, 1963. (S.B. 229)

41-29* Building Equipment (Ch. 398) Appropriates $250,000 for the purchase and installation of equipment for the Mineral Industries Building at the School of Mines and Technology. (H.B. 700)

41-30* Scientific Research (Ch. 399) Appropriates $25,000 for scientific and technological research by the School of Mines and Technology. (H.B. 699)

41-31* Building Construction (Ch. 408) Appropriates $135,000 to construct and equip a shop building at Southern State Teachers College. (H.B. 592)

41-32 Building Construction (Ch. 410) Amends Chapter 399 of the Session Laws of 1959, relating to the appropriation of $800,000 for constructing and equipping a Dairy Technology and Bacteriology Building at the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts so as to change the end of the biennium from June 30, 1961, to June 30, 1963. (S.B. 227)

41-33* Building Addition (Ch. 411) Appropriates $1 million to construct and equip an addition to the Science Building at the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. (H.B. 575)

41-34* Building Construction (Ch. 419) Appropriates $799,500 for constructing and equipping a School of Education Building at the State University. (H.B. 572)

41-35* Research Appropriation (Ch. 420) Appropriates $30,000 for expenses of general research at the State University. (H.B. 696)

41-36 Building Addition (Ch. 421) Amends Chapter 412 of the Session Laws of 1959, relating to the appropriation of $114,030 to match Federal funds allocated to the State University Medical School for constructing and equipping a medical research wing to the Memorial Medicine and Science Building at the State University so as to change the end of the biennium from June 30, 1961, to June 30, 1963. (S.B. 248)

41-37 Building Construction (Ch. 422) Amends Chapter 413 of the Session Laws of 1959, relating to the appropriation of $850,000 to construct and equip a Science Building at the State University so as to change the end of the biennium from June 30, 1961, to June 30, 1963. (S.B. 228)

41-38* Sewer Assessment (Ch. 423) Appropriates $24,705.71 as the State's share of the cost of a storm sewer to be assessed by the city of Vermillion against the campus and grounds of the State University. (H.B. 521)

41-39* Veterans' Tuition (Ch. 430) Appropriates $120,000 for the biennium to pay the tuition for veterans and children and widows of deceased veterans at State educational institutions, limited to a college program of four years except at the discretion of the Board of Regents. (H.B. 590)

41-40 Land-Grant Centennial (S.C.Res. 3) Requests that the State Legislature participate in statewide observance during the academic year 1961-62 for the 100th anniversary of the signing of the Land-Grant Act by President Abraham Lincoln.

41-41 Geology Graduate Programs (S.C.Res. 6) Requests that the State Board of Regents consider consolidating the graduate programs in geology at the State University and the School of Mines and Technology.

41-42 Higher Education (S.C.Res. 8) The State Legislature demands that the heads of all State colleges and universities and the State Board of Regents recognize that public institutions of higher education are integral parts of a single statewide system, not independent, isolated units with unrelated programs or purposes.

41-43 Insurance Study (H.C.Res. 14) Charges the State Legislative Research Council with the duty of making a study of the possibility of commercial insurance against fire and other hazards for buildings, the property of the departments and institutions of the State, and to report the findings to the 38th Legislature.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

41-44 Competitive Bids (S.B. 2) To provide that when competitive bid is required for public improvement or purchase and identical bids are submitted, the successful bidder shall be determined by lot. Copies of identical bids to be retained in certain offices.

41-45 Competitive Bids (S.B. 3) To amend existing law relating to the crime of conspiracy so as to specify conspiracy to prevent competitive bidding on public contracts. Two or more identical bids to constitute (evidence of) intent to prevent competitive bidding.

41-46* Building Construction (S.B. 59) To appropriate $8000,000 to construct and equip a School of Education Building at the State University.

41-47 Dormitory Construction (S.B. 81) To amend existing law so as to extend until July 1, 1963, the provisions of the law authorizing the Board of Regents to construct dormitories.

41-48 Appropriation Bills (S.B. 152) To amend existing law relating to appropriation bills so as to provide that a basic budget document for operations and capital outlay for all public institutions of higher education be prepared by the Governor as a separate appropriations bill and that the Legislature provide one appropriation for the total capital outlay and operations of such institutions.

41-49 Institutional Property (S.B. 153) To amend existing law relating to the powers and duties of the Secretary of Finance and the Records Destruction Board so as to provide that an inventory of personal property held by institutions controlled by the Board of Regents shall be kept by such Board and to further provide that materials held by such institutions shall not be subject to the control of the Records Destruction Board.

41-50 Board of Regents (S.B. 156) To amend existing law relating to the employees of the State Board of Regents so as to empower the Board to employ such professional assistance as may be necessary, and to provide that any and all powers and duties given to the Board under this title may be delegated to the Executive Director.

41-51 Board of Regents (S.B. 157) To amend existing law relating to the contract powers of the State Board of Regents so as to provide that the use of the Department of Purchasing and Printing bid-letting procedure not be required when savings are not likely or when delays impose hardships or impede educational efficiency. The Board shall prescribe such rules and regulations concerning use of funds available to institutions under the control of the Board.

41-52 Institutional Finance (S.B. 158) To amend existing law relating to the powers and duties of the Secretary of Finance and to the fiscal authority of the State Board of Regents so as to provide that such Secretary shall have no authority to examine and approve or reject vouchers, bills, and claims for the expenditure of funds at all of the institutions under the control of the Board.

41-53* Accounting Procedures (S.B. 159) To appropriate $50,000 to establish a uniform system of records reporting and accounting at the institutions under the control of the State Board of Regents.

41-54* Educational Equipment (S.B. 161) To appropriate $600,000 to acquire and maintain educational equipment at the institutions controlled by the State Board of Regents.

41-55* Street Improvements (S.B. 174) To appropriate $20,000 for street improvements and extension of a utility tunnel system at the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.

41-56* Roads and Parking (S.B. 175) To appropriate $25,000 to construct tarvia surface drives and parking areas and to extend the utility lines at the Northern State Teachers College.

41-57* Land Purchase (S.B. 186) To appropriate $10,000 for the purchase of added campus land at Southern State Teachers College.

41-58* Building Repair (S.B. 345) To appropriate $70,000 for the remodeling and repair of the Administration Building and Spafford Hall at Northern State Teachers College.

41-59 Institutional Control (S.J.Res. 6) To amend section 3, Article XIV, of the State Constitution so as to specify that the educational institutions to be controlled by an appointed board be institutions of higher learning. To provide for schools for the deaf and blind under the control of such board.

41-60 Teacher Education (S.C.Res. 4) To request that the State Board of Regents provide for specialization in teacher education among the higher educational institutions which are supported by the State.

41-61 Nurse Education (S.C.Res. 5) To request the State Board of Regents to reduce the number of State institutions of higher learning currently offering nurse education programs.

41-62 Budget and Accounting Procedures (S.C.Res. 7) To request that the State Board of Regents provide for a clear budgetary and accounting differentiation between "deferred maintenance" and "capital outlay."

41-63* Building Equipment (H.B. 574) To appropriate $35,000 for the purchase and installation of bleachers for the Armory Gymnasium at the State University.

41-64* Land Purchase (H.B. 576) To appropriate $25,000 to purchase real estate as an addition to the campus of the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.

41-65* Land Purchase (H.B. 578) To appropriate $40,120.19 to purchase real estate as additions to the campus of the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.

41-66* Indian Scholarships (H.B. 606) To appropriate $42,000 for the payment of scholarships to persons of Indian blood and to amend existing law so as to change the biennium ending from June 30, 1961, to June 30, 1963.

41-67 Bid Guaranty (H.B. 608) (vetoed) To amend existing law relating to bid guaranty so as to change the required guaranty posted from a certified check to a bid bond for 20 percent of the amount of the bid.

41-68* Building Construction (H.B. 617) To appropriate $75,000 for the construction of a library annex to Woodburn Hall at Black Hills Teachers College.

41-69 Bid Guaranty (H.B. 644) To amend existing law relating to bids so as to change from 10 to 30 days the maximum period for which the guaranty of an unsuccessful bidder may be held.

41-70 Institutional Finance (H.B. 645) To amend existing law relating to the disposition of fees, taxes, and cost penalties collected on alcoholic beverages so as to provide that the State University shall receive $10,000 quarterly from such fees for use in establishing, operating, and maintaining an Institute for Municipal Research.

41-71* Building Repair (H.B. 683) To appropriate $10,000 to repair and remodel certain areas in Spafford Hall at Northern State Teachers College.

41-72* Building Repair (H.B. 684) To appropriate $25,000 to repair and remodel the old gymnasium in the Industrial Arts Building into classrooms and to repair certain other areas in the same building at Northern State Teachers College.

41-73* Fire Protection (H.B. 741) To appropriate $50,000 for the provision and installation of fire detection, fire alarm, and/or fire protection systems in public buildings under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Regents.

41-74* Veterans' Tuition (H.B. 864) To appropriate $22,950 to pay deficiencies in furnishing tuition for veterans and children and widows of deceased veterans in State educational institutions under the control and management of the State Board of Regents.

41-75 Institutional President (H.B. 909) To provide that the Board of Regents shall not employ any person as a president of any educational institution under its control who has not earned a Doctor of Philosophy degree.

41-76* Tax Equalization (H.B. 932) To amend Chapter 348 of the Session Laws of 1959 so as to appropriate $1,800,000 for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, for tax equalization purposes, and to broaden the class of lands considered for such purposes, including lands under the supervision of the Board of Regents.

41-77 **Property Disposition** (H.B. 973) To authorize and provide for transfer, exchange, sale or lease of certain real property belonging to the State under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents and the Board of Charities and Corrections.

TENNESSEE (42)

Regular Session, January 2 - March 18, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

42-1* Appropriation (Ch. 5) Makes appropriations for the State government for the fiscal years 1961-62 and 1962-63, including the following amounts for higher education (S.B. 24):

Section	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
30	East Tennessee State College	1,682,811	1,908,658
	Middle Tennessee State College	1,227,981	1,455,890
	Memphis State University	1,700,494	2,011,445
	Tennessee Polytechnic Institute	1,298,648	1,368,167
	Austin Peay State College	773,317	831,099
	Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State University - no part of this appropriation to revert to the General Fund	2,186,400	2,250,620

In addition, $500,000 is appropriated as an enrollment reserve for the biennium 1961-63, for allotment to East Tennessee, Middle Tennessee, and Austin Peay State Colleges, Memphis State University, and Tennessee Polytechnic Institute.

Section 31: Authorizes State Board of Education and trustees of the University of Tennessee to allocate funds to State colleges and universities to provide an in-service training program to upgrade the professional personnel of such institutions.

Section	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)	$Amount (1962-63)
32	University of Tennessee General	9,700,000	9,916,000
	Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work	1,400,000	1,500,000
	Agricultural Experiment Stations	900,000	964,000
	Municipal Technical Advisory Service	52,500	52,500
	Memorial Research Hospital	100,000	100,000

Also appropriates $1,400,000 for fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, and $1,500,000 for fiscal year beginning July 1, 1962, for the Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work.

Section 33: Appropriates $185,500 for fiscal year beginning July 1, 1961, and $188,500 for fiscal year beginning July 1, 1962, for the Board of Controls for Southern Regional Education, to be used for operation and maintenance of Meharry Medical College, for regional institutions for veterinary medical training, and for general expenses.

Section 39: Provides that in the event of an excess of certain revenues for fiscal year ending June 30, 1961, the part earmarked for educational purposes, including higher education, be made available in the subsequent fiscal year.

42-2 Bond Issue (Ch. 19) Authorizes bond issue not to exceed $12,275,000 to provide additional facilities and for repairs, replacements, and additions to facilities at State institutions of learning, including $4,800,000 for the University of Tennessee and a lump sum of $7,200,000 for six State institutions of higher education. (H.B. 27)

42-3 Practice Teaching (Ch. 58) Amends existing law relating to State colleges and universities under the State Board of Education so as to provide that such institutions will no longer be required to maintain training schools for teachers if arrangements for practice teaching can be made with local school systems. (S.B. 127; H.B. 165)

42-4 Retirement (Ch. 62) Amends existing retirement law so as to make general revisions including provision for deferred annuities and social security coverage in certain instances and provision that teaching service after July 1, 1945, may be included in determining the minimum retirement benefit. (S.B. 163)

42-5 Educational Television (Ch. 74) Amends existing law relating to educational television so as to authorize State colleges and universities under the control of the State Board of Education to contribute to the support of educational television stations, provided such stations are approved by the Tennessee Educational Television Commission. (S.B. 230)

42-6 Aged Teachers' Allowance (Ch. 75) Amends existing law relating to payments to aged teachers not covered by retirement act so as to increase the maximum payment from $30 to $50 per month. (S.B. 233)

42-7 Student Loans (Ch. 76) Authorizes proper official of any State or private college or university to accept note or contract of student applying for loan or aid, such note or contract to be valid and enforceable in court, and such student to be without recourse to plead minority in court. (S.B. 237)

42-8 Urban Renewal Projects (Ch. 208) Authorizes the trustees of the University of Tennessee and/or the State Board of Education to enter into contracts with the Federal Government for undertaking urban renewal projects adjacent to the campus of any State institution of higher education. Authorizes bond issue not to exceed $1 million for such purpose. (S.B. 549)

42-9 Federal Aid (Ch. 241) Authorizes the Governor to accept Federal aid in any Federal-State programs made available. (S.B. 570)

42-10 Tenure (Ch. 252) Authorizes and requires State Board of Education to establish a system of tenure for teachers in the State colleges and universities under control of the Board, and provides that rules and regulations for establishment of such system be published by September 1, 1961. (H.B. 898)

42-11 Scholarships (Ch. 254) Amends existing law relating to scholarships for blind students so as to provide that recipients may be candidates for any degree offered by the approved school. (H.B. 646)

42-12 Federal Aid (H.J. Res. 28) Urges Tennessee Congressional Delegation to work for enactment of a Federal support to education bill which would permit complete State control of education and determination of how such money is to be spent for teachers' salaries and school construction.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

42-13 Name Change (S.B. 5; H.B. 7) To amend existing law relating to East Tennessee State College so as to change the name to East Tennessee State University.

TEXAS (43)

(A) Regular Session, January 10 - May 29, 1961
(B) First Called Session, July 10 - August 8, 1961
(C) Second Called Session, August 10 - August 14, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

43-1* Appropriation (Ch. 1) Makes the following General Revenue appropriations for higher education for the biennium 1962-63 (S.B.1):

Current Operations	$Amount	
	(1962)	(1963)
Coordinating Agency		
Texas Commission on Higher Education:		
Operations	126,708	126,208
Funds for allocation	113,950	1,613,950
Colleges and Universities		
The University of Texas	13,206,888	13,805,579
Texas Western College	1,816,960	1,832,583
A. and M. College of Texas	5,663,270	5,840,538
Arlington State College	2,562,531	2,638,409
Tarleton State College	789,819	830,364
Prairie View A. and M. College	1,870,211	1,955,204
Texas Technological College	5,592,690	5,636,916
North Texas State University	4,221,903	4,333,765
Lamar State College of Technology	2,373,354	2,419,862
Texas College of Arts and Industries	1,786,978	1,798,391
Texas Woman's University	1,822,736	1,853,750
Texas Southern University	2,201,229	2,249,894
Midwestern University	759,063	1,573,731
East Texas State College	2,090,849	2,184,038
Sam Houston State Teachers College	2,588,765	2,507,330
Southwest Texas State College	1,614,480	1,722,411
West Texas State College	1,482,402	1,534,024
Stephen F. Austin State College	1,397,910	1,451,686
Sul Ross State College	810,997	823,427

Current Operations (Continued)	$Amount (1962)	$Amount (1963)
Other Agencies		
System offices	549,872	2,408,012
Medical units of the University of Texas (total)	15,750,933	15,714,921
Agricultural and engineering services of the Texas A. and M. college system (total)	5,982,176	5,905,577
Texas Maritime Academy	141,040	54,000
All other items (not specified)	555,431	466,973
Capital Outlay		
The University of Texas Central Administration		
Architectural and engineering expenses and other costs involved in drawing final plans and specifications, and construction funds for South Texas Medical School facilities		1,750,000
Architectural and engineering expenses and other costs involved in drawing plans and specifications for construction of South Texas Medical School facilities		210,000
Midwestern University		
Construction of new library building		795,000

43-2 Institutional Property (Ch. 12) Defines State university-owned land to include certain land owned by A. & M. College of Texas, for purposes of the Foundation School Program Act. (S.B. 178)

43-3 Land Transfer (Ch. 13) Authorizes the conveyance of land by the University of Texas on the campus of Texas Western College to the County of El Paso for erection of a stadium. (S.B. 12)

43-4 Junior College Districts (Ch. 52) Authorizes certain junior college districts to extend their boundaries subject to election by the qualified voters of such territory. (S.B. 42)

43-5 Junior College Districts (Ch. 80) Provides for a change in the term of the trustees of certain junior college districts upon the annexation of common or independent school districts. (S.B. 324)

43-6 Student Fees (Ch. 91) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the State Teachers College to levy a student fee not to exceed $11 per student per semester and $5.50 per summer session, for the purpose of financing, constructing, operating, maintaining, and improving the East Texas State College Union Center Building. (S.B. 26)

43-7 Name Change (Ch. 108) Changes the name of North Texas State College to North Texas State University. (H.B. 645)

43-8 Bond Issue (Ch. 238) Declares all bonds and notes issued by a regional college district to be authorized investments eligible to secure public funds. (H.B. 552)

43-9 Degrees (Ch. 266) Authorizes certain junior college districts to offer classes toward the baccalaureate degree and to award degrees in certain fields provided that no funds appropriated by the Legislature be used to defray the cost of conducting such classes. Requires an election to authorize such programs. (H.B. 120)

43-10 Eminent Domain (Ch. 283) Authorizes the governing boards of junior college districts to acquire land by power of eminent domain. (S.B. 201)

43-11 New Institution (Ch. 370) Establishes the University of Houston (which now receives State support for its junior college division) as a fully State-supported institution of higher education effective September 1, 1963; provides for organization and control by a board of regents. Provides for the membership, powers, and duties of the regents. (S.B. 2)

43-12 Student Fees (Ch. 415) Authorizes the governing board of Texas Southern University to discontinue charging certain tuition fees for 6 years. Authorizes the board to charge in lieu thereof building-use fees to students using certain special purpose buildings. (S.B. 296)

43-13 Tuition (Ch. 436) Amends existing law relating to tuition fees so as to require the governing boards of the several State-supported institutions to follow the rules, regulations, and interpretations of the Commission on Higher Education respecting non-resident student tuition fees. (S.B. 428)

43-14 Institutional Status (S. Res. 349) Requests the Texas Commission on Higher Education to advise the Senate whether certain institutions have the necessary scope and level of academic programs to be entitled to designation as a university.

43-15 Education Survey (S.Res. 405) Requests the Texas Commission on Higher Education to make a study as to the desirability of State-supported institutions of higher learning remaining open and conducting classes on a 6-day per week basis.

43-16 Curriculum (S.Res. 451) Requests the State Board of Teacher Examiners to report to the Senate concerning the number of methodology and "how to teach" courses in proportion to the major courses and subjects taught in each of the State-supported institutions.

43-17 Institutional Status (S.C.Res. 18) Requests the Texas Commission on Higher Education to study the need and feasibility of elevating Laredo Junior College to the rank of a fully State-supported institution of higher education.

43-18 Institutional Facilities (S.C.Res. 35) Requests the Texas Legislative Council to study the utilization of classroom and dormitory facilities at all State-supported institutions of higher education.

43-19 Certification (H.S.Res. 717) Requests the Texas Legislative Council to make a complete study of teacher certification including the procedures, requirements, and methods of certification and a comparison with those of other States.

43-20 Education Study (H.C.Res. 98) Requests the Texas Commission on Higher Education to make a study of the overall needs of the State in the field of public higher education for the next 10 years, with emphasis on the need for new institutions or expansion in the role and scope of existing institutions.

(B) First Called Session

None reported.

(C) Second Called Session

None reported.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

43-21 Faculty Salaries (S.B. 222) To provide for payment of salaries of college employees in 12 equal installments, for deposit of such payments in employee-designated banks, and for withholding life and medical insurance premiums from such payments.

43-22 Proposed Name (S.B. 302) To change the name of Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College to Texas State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.

43-23 Commission on Higher Education (S.B. 322; H.B. 347) To amend existing law relating to the Texas Commission on Higher Education so as to limit the function of the Commission to the development of formulas for financing higher education and determination of statewide needs in the field of public higher education. To generally revise the language of existing law.

43-24 Proposed Name (S.B. 355) To change the name of West Texas State College at Canyon, to West Texas University.

43-25 Institutional Status (H.B. 68) To constitute San Angelo Junior College a fully State-supported senior college to be known as San Angelo State College. To make the junior college property and facilities available to the college.

43-26 Institutional Status (H.B. 74) To constitute San Antonio Junior College a senior college to be known as San Antonio College and to authorize the regents to acquire the properties and facilities of the junior college.

43-27 Institutional Status (H.B. 125) To constitute Pan American University a State-supported senior college and to transfer all assets of Pan American Regional College District to the State for the use of such university.

43-28 Governing Boards (H.B. 154) To provide that no more than two-thirds of the members of the governing board of a State institution of higher education be graduates of an institution governed by such board.

43-29 Tuition (H.B. 311) To amend existing law relating to tuition rates at State institutions of higher learning so as to extend resident student status to certain students formerly classified as non-residents.

43-30 Faculty Leave (H.B. 453) To establish a sabbatical leave program for faculty members of State-supported colleges and universities and to establish provisions for receiving such leave including service required, duration and compensation, rights retained, and return to the faculty.

43-31 Student Fees (H.B. 728; H.B. 861) To amend existing law relating to laboratory charges so as to make the collection of breakage or loss deposits discretionary with the respective governing boards of State institutions of higher education.

43-32 Junior College District (H.B. 730) To permit disannexation of an independent school district from a junior college district in counties having a population of one million or more.

43-33 Junior College Districts (H.B. 863) To amend existing law relating to the creation of junior college districts so as to impose additional restrictions on the creation of such districts.

43-34 Tuition (H.B. 933) (Similar to H.B. 1014) To amend existing law relating to tuition fees at State-supported institutions of higher education so as to double such fees to provide funds for increased teaching salaries, new teaching positions, and tuition scholarships.

43-35 Tuition Refunds (H.B. 985) To provide for proportional refund of tuition and fees for students who withdraw from the University of Texas during any semester.

43-36 Loyalty Oath (H.B. 986) To amend the loyalty oath required for students and employees of State-supported colleges so as to remove the reference to the past 2 years of non-membership in certain organizations and to provide that only one such affidavit be made during attendance at a college or university.

43-37 Tuition (H.B. 1014) To double tuition charges at State-supported colleges to provide funds for increased teaching salaries, new teaching positions, and tuition scholarships, and to establish incentive scholarships.

43-38 Tax Levy (H.J.Res. 52) To propose an amendment to Section 17 of Article VII of the State Constitution to authorize payment of certain pensions from inheritance tax collections and to discontinue the State ad valorem taxes for public school and State building fund purposes provided that an ad valorem tax of 5 cents per $100 valuation be levied on property for college building funds.

(B) First Called Session

43-39 Tuition (H.B. 49) To amend the definition of non-resident students to permit certain aliens to register at resident tuition rates at State institutions of higher education.

43-40 Tuition (H.B. 122) To amend existing law relating to tuition so as to increase tuition charges at State-supported colleges.

43-41 Tuition (H.B. 155) To exempt children of professors and administrators from tuition and fees at State-supported colleges where a parent is employed.

(C) Second Called Session

None reported.

UTAH (44)

Regular Session, January 9 - March 10, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

44-1 Group Insurance (Ch. 66) Amends existing law relating to group life insurance for State employees so as to redefine the term "employer," to include State of Utah.

44-2 Institutional Finance (Ch. 105) Amends existing law relating to the apportionment of Uniform School Fund to State institutions of higher education for research purposes so as to include the area vocational schools. (H.B. 7)

44-3 Retirement (Ch. 108) Authorizes the Utah State School Employees' Retirement Board to contract for medical and hospital insurance for its retired members and provides requirements for establishing and administering such a program. (S.B. 55)

44-4 Retirement (Ch. 109) Amends certain existing laws relating to the Utah School Employees' Retirement Act and repeals others so as to generally revise these laws and to raise the computation base to $4,800 a year, eliminate the 70 percent social security offset, and raise the employer's contribution to 4 percent of compensation to members. (S.B. 30)

44-5 Retirement (Ch. 110) Amends existing law relating to the Utah School Employees' Retirement Act so as to extensively revise the provisions of such law. (S.B. 29)

44-6 Retirement (Ch. 111) Amends existing law relating to the Utah School Employees' Retirement Act so as to enlarge the membership of the Retirement Board and to extend the term of office to six years. (S.B. 56)

44-7 Retirement (Ch. 112) Amends existing law relating to the Utah School Employees' Retirement Act so as to extend the time within which members who have withdrawn their contributions may make redeposit without penalty. (H.B. 195)

44-8 Retirement (Ch. 113) Amends existing law relating to needy educational employees' assistance so as to raise the maximum monthly amount to $100 and to qualify employees retiring from January 1, 1954, through June 30, 1957, for monthly assistance of not over $20. (S.B. 57)

44-9 Institutional Finance (Ch. 114) Amends existing law relating to the investment of surplus funds in certain bonds held by the University of Utah so as to redefine the sources of such bonds. (H.B. 134)

44-10 Board of Trustees (Ch. 115) Creates a Board of Trustees of Weber College and transfers general control and supervision from State Department of Education to the Board. Defines the authority and responsibilities of the Board. (S.B. 145)

44-11 Proposed Institution (Ch. 116) Amends existing law relating to possible post-high school program at Roosevelt so as to provide for a study of such a program and to authorize that the college program shall begin when designated by the Legislature. (S.B. 251)

44-12 Tuition (Ch. 117) Amends existing law relating to tuition and registration fees so as to provide that Weber College be classified with the University of Utah and Utah State University of Agriculture and Applied Science in regard to such fees. (H.B. 186)

44-13 Annuities (Ch. 118) Amends existing law relating to annuities for faculties of State post-high school institutions so as to list Weber College as a senior college and to give authority to the Weber Board of Trustees with regard to purchase of such annuities. (H.B. 198)

44-14 Building Construction (Ch. 119) Amends existing law relating to the construction of new buildings at State institutions of higher education so as to list Weber College as a senior college with regard to such construction. (H.B. 187)

44-15 Institutional Finance (Ch. 120) Authorizes the State Board of Education, University of Utah, and Utah State University to mortgage lands and improvements to finance construction and equipment. (S.B. 255)

44-16 Arboretums (Ch. 121) Creates State arboretums at the University of Utah and Utah State University. (H.B. 58)

44-17 Scholarships (Ch. 122) Amends existing law relating to normal scholarships so as to list Weber College as a senior college regarding such scholarships. (H.B. 189)

44-18 Educational Television (Ch. 123) Authorizes the State Board of Education and Coordinating Council on Higher Education to establish a joint committee on educational television. (S.B. 218)

44-19 Institutional Finance (Ch. 150) Amends existing law relating to Department of Finance provisions so as to list Weber College as a senior rather than a junior college. (H.B. 188)

44-20 Building Construction (Ch. 158) Authorizes the State Building Board to contract for construction of the University of Utah medical center and provides that the State Board of Loan Commissioners shall, if necessary, borrow funds for such construction. (S.B. 150)

44-21* Appropriation (Ch. 185) Makes appropriations for the biennium July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 282):

Item	Current Operation	$ Amount (1961-63)
98	Coordinating Council for Higher Education	90,000
99	Commission on Interstate Cooperation For Utah Interstate Commission for Cooperation in Higher Education	63,000
	University of Utah	
100	For administration, research, experiment station, extension division, and Stewart Training School	12,617,353
101	Medical School	1,551,656
102	Geological and Mineralogical Survey	50,000
103	Television Station KUED	229,585 (a)
	(a) provides that allocation of time shall rest with the Utah Educational Television Foundation, and that the University may deny program time only if it would jeopardize the license	
	Utah State University	
104	Administration	7,401,984
105	Extension Division	1,018,601
106	Experiment Station	1,384,684
107	College of Southern Utah For administration and research	1,020,684
108	Carbon College - Administration	541,360
109	Dixie College - Administration	410,218
110	Snow College - Administration	553,518
111	Weber College - Administration	2,708,970

44-22* Appropriation (Ch. 186) Amends appropriations law and provides deficit appropriations including $5,400 to the Utah Commission on Interstate Cooperation in Higher Education on March 15, 1960. Makes appropriations including the following (H.B. 286):

Item 11:	State Board for Vocational Education - For vocational pilot study in post-high school vocational programs to be conducted through vocational schools, junior colleges, Weber College, and regional centers	100,000

Item	Capital Outlay	$ Amount (1961-63)
12	College of Southern Utah	
	Equipment and furnishings for new science buildings	34,928
14	University of Utah - Medical School	
	Startup preparation expenses	50,000

44-23* Appropriation (Ch. 190) Makes appropriations to the State Building Board and authorizes State Board of Loan Commissioners to borrow funds for construction projects, to include the following (S.B. 256):

Capital Outlay	Appropriation $ Amount	Loan Authorization $ Amount
University of Utah		
Medical Center	1,000,000	1,500,000
Utilities and campus development	1,000,000	600,000
Law Building	1,000,000	225,000
Business Building	550,000	221,000
Alterations, repairs, and improvements	200,000	
Utah State University		
Forestry and Biological Science Building	800,000	
Utilities	350,000	
Library and Classroom Building	1,000,000	600,000
Experiment Station	160,000	
Hydraulics Laboratory	200,000	
Alterations, repairs, and improvements	100,000	
Land purchases	60,000	
Also makes specific provision for exploring possibility of Federal government participation and private subscriptions for construction and operation of a hydraulic laboratory.		
Weber College		
Utilities and campus developments	282,500	
Land purchase	45,500	
Auditorium - Fine Arts Center	900,000	900,000
College of Southern Utah		
Utilities	117,000	
Land purchase, alterations, repairs, and improvements	133,000	
Directs the Building Board to prepare specifications for a physical education building for possible construction appropriation in 1963.		
Snow College		
Sewage facilities	60,000	
Utilities	80,000	
Multi-purpose building equipment	25,000	
Alterations, repairs, and improvements	38,000	
Land purchase	75,000	
Carbon College		
Auditorium equipment	65,000	
Alterations, repairs, and improvements	35,000	

Capital Outlay (cont.)	Appropriation $ Amount	Loan Authorization $ Amount
Dixie College		
Utilities and campus development	110,000	
Science Building	200,000	210,130
Home Economics and Business Building	118,850	

44-24* Appropriation (Ch. 194) Makes appropriation of $90,000 to the University of Utah for improvement of transmission facilities of television station KUED, to be expended only if the 87th Congress fails to appropriate funds by September 1, 1961. (S.B. 259)

44-25 Proposed Institution (H.Res. 10) Requests the Utah Coordinating Board for Higher Education to study the feasibility of a vocational school in Sevier County.

44-26 Building Design (H.Res. 13) Directs the Legislative Council to make a study pertaining to a more uniform design for school buildings throughout the State.

44-27 Student Withdrawals (H.Res. 14) Requests the Legislative Council to make a study of student withdrawals prior to graduation, including those in junior colleges and universities.

44-28 Education Survey (H.Res. 19) Directs the State Department of Public Instruction and the Coordinating Council of Higher Education to make a study of the extent and nature of unmet educational needs of those in transition from high school to employment via routes other than colleges.

44-29 Building Safety (H.Res. 20) Directs the Legislative Council to make a study of the safety standards found in school buildings of the State.

44-30 Curriculum (H.Res. 21) Urges the State Board of Education to establish a State course of study to help prepare students for the responsibilities found in married life.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

44-31 Institutional Finance (S.B. 39) To amend existing law relating to financial affairs of colleges and universities so as to provide that purchases of over $1,000 shall be made on contract to the lowest responsible bidder.

44-32 Graduation Requirement (S.B. 53)(vetoed) To require that students receiving bachelor's degrees or teaching credentials from tax-supported institutions shall demonstrate reasonable understanding of American history and political and economic institutions.

44-33 Board of Regents (S.B. 64) To repeal existing law and to remove the

President of the University of Utah from its Board of Regents.

44-34 Degrees (S.B. 158) To prevent deception of the public resulting from fraudulent or substandard degrees by providing conditions under which degrees may be granted.

44-35 Institutional Expansion (S.B. 176) To authorize a building and improvement program for State institutions, to include those of higher education.

44-36* Appropriation (S.B. 199) To appropriate $30,000 to Snow College for equipment of new multi-purpose building.

44-37 Tuition (S.B. 246) To amend existing law relating to tuition at post-high school institutions so as to list Weber College as a senior college rather than a junior college.

44-38 Institutional Finance (S.B. 249) To amend existing law relating to the Uniform School Fund so as to provide for financing of geological and mineralogical surveys.

44-39 State Museum (H.B. 93) To create a State Museum of Natural History at the University of Utah.

44-40 Institutional Name (H.B. 96) To change the name of Carbon College to The College of Eastern Utah.

44-41 Building Construction (H.B. 172) To amend existing law relating to State Building Board so as to authorize such Board to receive and expend Federal funds for buildings at institutions of higher learning and certain other public buildings.

44-42 Curriculum (H.B. 243) To repeal existing law relating to Health Education as a requirement for all teachers.

VERMONT (45)

Regular Session, January 4 - August 1, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

45-1* **Building Construction** (Act 46) Appropriates $465,073 for the construction and equipping of a classroom and laboratory building at Vermont Agricultural and Technical Institute. Authorizes a bond issue for payment of such appropriation. (H.B. 22)

45-2 **Curriculum** (Act 48) Amends existing law relating to the name and purpose of the Vermont Agricultural and Technical Institute so as to include mechanical technology among the areas in which instruction is offered. (H.B. 23)

45-3* **Nursing Education** (Act 95) Amends existing law relating to the education of practical nurses so as to appropriate $36,231 and $38,503 for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1962, and 1963, respectively. Provides that hereafter funds for this program shall be requested as a part of the operational budget of the Department of Education and may be included in the general appropriation act. (S.B. 2)

45-4* **Appropriation** (Act 237) Makes the following appropriations to the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College and provides for a bond issue for the total amount of $2,135,000 (H.B. 102):

Capital Outlay	$Amount
(a) Construction, grading, landscaping, and equipping a building for the College of Engineering	1,895,000
(b) Renovation of the Billings Library	150,000
(c) Miscellaneous capital expenditures and improvements to existing buildings	90,000

45-5* **Appropriation** (Act 238) Makes the following appropriations to the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1962, and June 30, 1963 (H.B. 103):

		$Amount	
		1962	1963
1.	To provide for reduced tuition charges	1,678,626.15	1,730,999.33
2.	College of Agriculture and Home Economics		
	(a) Division of research (experiment station)	246,300	255,300
	(b) Division of extenstion (extension service)	357,700	397,300
	(c) Division of related services	96,000	97,300
	(d) Operation of Morgan horse farm	17,500	17,500
3.	For annuities	26,100	26,100
4.	For buildings and grounds	55,000	55,000
5.	College of Medicine	678,000	678,000

45-6* Institutional Control (Act 247) Creates a public corporation, to be known as Vermont State Colleges, to plan, supervise, administer, and operate facilities for education above the high school level which are wholly or substantially supported by State funds, excepting the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. Provides for a governing board of nine trustees and appropriates $500 to the corporation for initial administration expenses, and $29,298 for the 1962-63 biennium from the Department of Education appropriation. (H.B. 422)

45-7* Appropriation (Act 252) Makes appropriations for the State government for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1962, and June 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 406):

Current Operation	$Amount	
	1962	1963
Senatorial scholarships	60,000	60,000
University of Vermont - medical college scholarships	10,000	10,000
Nursing scholarships	15,000	15,000
Teacher training (total)	502,202 (a)	517,217 (a)
(a) not including estimated receipts		
Teacher Education-Miscellaneous (total)	29,233	28,430
Vermont Agricultural & Technical Institute (total)	150,183 (b)	147,141 (b)
(b) not including estimated receipts		
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, including College of Medicine	2,964,226 (c)	2,942,991 (c)
(c) includes $26,100 each year for "rehabilitation" and $30,000 for "improvements"		

Current Operation (Contined)	$Amount 1962	 1963
Dental Hygiene School grants	45,000	45,000
Middlebury College grants	24,000	24,000
Norwich University - grants-scholarships	60,000	60,000
grants-Bureau of Industrial Research	40,000	40,000
New England Higher Education Compact, for services and grants	9,870	9,964

45-8* Institutional Expansion (Act 271) Appropriates $25,000 to Castleton Teachers College for the establishment and operation of a 2-year school of nursing leading to an Associate in Arts degree.

45-9 Institutional Status (Act 279) Authorizes the Department of Administration to lease or sell the property of Lyndon Teachers College for operation as a private educational institution, and provides conditions of such transaction. (H.B. 420)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

45-10 Nursing Scholarships (S.B. 5) To amend existing law relating to senatorial scholarships so as to increase from one to two the number of nursing scholarships which each senator is entitled to award.

45-11 Scholarships (S.B. 24) To amend existing law relating to senatorial scholarships so as to make general revisions and to provide that each senator may award 10 scholarships per year of $200 each to be used at certain senior colleges and three nursing scholarships of $200 each.

45-12 Pharmacy Scholarships (S.B. 47) To entitle each State senator to award annually a scholarship of $200 to be used at any accredited school of pharmacy.

45-13 Institutional Status (S.B. 93) To direct the Department of Administration to arrange for the lease of the property of Johnson Teachers College to a responsible person for operation as a private educational institution.

45-14* Scholarship Board (S.B. 113) To establish a 9-member State scholarship board and to provide for the membership, powers, and duties of such board. To appropriate $30,000 to the board for fiscal year 1962-63 to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

45-15* Appropriation (H.B. 83) To appropriate a total of $1,581,138 for certain improvements at the State teachers colleges and to authorize a bond issue in the amount of $1,567,261 in part payment of such appropriation.

45-16 Teacher Education (H.B. 130) To amend existing law relating to State teachers colleges so as to no longer provide for the three such colleges now in existence; however, the State shall maintain the Vermont Teachers College at Castleton.

45-17* Building Construction (H.B. 276) To appropriate a total of $3,465,000 for new construction, remodeling, and repairs at Lyndon Teachers College, and to authorize bond issues in the amount of such appropriation.

45-18* Institutional Control (H.B. 357; similar to H.B. 422, Act 247) To create a public corporation to be known as Associated Vermont State Colleges which shall plan, supervise, administer, and operate facilities for State-supported higher education, and to appropriate $500 to defray the initial administrative expenses of the corporation.

VIRGINIA (46)

No legislative sessions held between January 1, 1961, and December 31, 1961.

WASHINGTON (47)

(A) Regular Session, January 9 - March 9, 1961
(B) Special Session, March 10 - April 1, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

47-1 Board of Regents (Ch. 25) Authorizes the Board of Regents of Washington State University to make training in military tactics available to all male students on an elective basis. (H.B. 116)

47-2 Institutional Name-Teaching Certificate (Ch. 47) Amends existing law relating to the powers of the State Board of Education so as to change the name of the State College of Washington to Washington State University. Provides that standard general teaching certificate not be granted to any person not completing course in Washington State history and government until he passes an examination demonstrating his knowledge in these areas. (H.B. 284)

47-3 Institutional Designation (Ch. 62) Amends law relating to designation of State colleges of education so as to locate and designate State colleges of education as follows: At Bellingham, the Western Washington State College; at Cheney, the Eastern Washington State College; at Ellensburg, the Central Washington State College. (H.B. 168)

47-4 Curriculum (Ch. 71) Amends existing law relating to courses of instruction at State universities so as to grant the University of Washington the exclusive major courses in forest products and logging engineering. Permits the University of Washington and Washington State University to maintain major courses in forest management as distinguished from forest products and logging engineering. (S.B. 68)

47-5 Land Exchange (Ch. 76) Authorizes the Board of Regents of Washington State Universities to exchange certain real property and to lease certain real estate. (S.B. 143)

47-6 Community College (Ch. 198) Adds to law relating to education so as to provide for the establishment of a community college by a school district with approval of the State Board of Education. Authorizes not more than two additional new community colleges. (S.B. 296)

47-7 Survivors' Insurance (Ch. 202) Amends existing law relating to the State colleges of education so as to provide for Federal old age and survivors' insurance in addition to and in supplementation of annuity or retirement income plans. (S.B. 394)

47-8 Building Construction (Ch. 229) Amends existing laws relating to State institutions of higher learning so as to make general revisions and to authorize regents or trustees of institutions of higher learning to acquire, construct and equip institutional buildings including dining, vehicular parking, and student, faculty, and employee facilities. (H.B. 371)

47-9 Gifted Children (Ch. 116) Provides that special programs for students of superior capacity may be established and operated by local school districts in conjunction with any institution of higher learning. (S.B. 43)

47-10 Education Committee (Ch. 296) Creates a joint committee on education of the legislature of the State of Washington and provides for powers and duties to include study of the structure, financing, and functions of 2-year community colleges, and teacher training and certification. (S.B. 453)

(B) Extra Session

47-11* Appropriation (Ch. 26) Makes appropriations for State government for the 1961-63 biennium, including the following (S.B. 1):

Current Operation	$ Amount (1961-63)
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education	20,000
University of Washington	
From General Fund	55,693,822
From Motor Vehicle Excise Fund	214,580
Washington State University	31,932,872
Eastern Washington College of Education	4,715,587
Central Washington College of Education	4,806,695
Western Washington College of Education	6,149,906
Capital Outlay	
Western Washington College of Education	
For physical education building	40,000

47-12 Bond Issue (Ch. 4) Authorizes regents of University of Washington to issue not more than $8,250,000 in bonds in addition to general tuition fee bonds authorized, to provide funds for projects authorized in the 1961-63 capital budget. (S.B. 7)

47-13 Tuition (Ch. 10) Authorizes the regents of the University of Washington to establish, charge, and collect tuition and other fees from students and fixes minimum tuition fees. (S.B. 21)

47-14 Tuition (Ch. 11) Authorizes the regents of Washington State University to establish, charge, and collect tuition and other fees from students and fixes minimum tuition fees at $112.50 per semester for residents and $225 for nonresidents. (S.B. 22)

47-15 Building Construction (Ch. 12) Empowers regents of Washington State University to construct, maintain and improve university buildings and facilities authorized by legislature and provides for financing such projects. (S.B. 23)

47-16 Tuition (Ch. 13) Authorizes the trustees of State colleges of education to establish, charge, and collect tuition and other fees and provides for disposition of such fees. (S.B. 24)

47-17 Building Construction (Ch. 14) Empowers the trustees of State colleges of education to construct, remodel, and improve buildings and facilities authorized by legislature and provides for financing such projects. (S.B. 25)

47-18 Community College (Ch. 20) Amends existing law relating to community colleges so as to provide that students who have not been domiciled in the State for one year shall be charged a tuition fee of $80 per quarter. (S.B. 26)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

47-19 School Licensing (S.B. 190) To provide for licensing of certain schools including colleges and universities.

47-20 Institutional Policy (S.B. 220) To repeal existing laws relating to colleges of education and to fix the age of admission at 16 years for males and 15 for female students, and to provide for tuition fees.

47-21 Blind Student Assistance (S.B. 261) To amend existing law relating to assistance to blind students so as to include payment of such monies to the institution of higher learning if the State Board of Education so determines.

47-22 Institutional Name (S.B. 270) To amend existing law relating to the designation of State colleges of education so as to replace the words "College of Education" with "State College."

47-23* Appropriation (S.B. 480) To make appropriations for State agencies for the biennium July 1, 1961 - June 30, 1963, including the following (S.B. 480):

Current Operation	$ Amount (1961-63)
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education	20,000
University of Washington	
From General Fund	56,897,234
From Motor Vehicle Excise Fund	214,580
Washington State University	32,320,793
Eastern Washington College of Education	4,644,941
Central Washington College of Education	4,766,120
Western Washington College of Education	6,067,780

47-24* Building Construction (S.B. 549) To authorize the regents of the University of Washington to construct, remodel, and equip certain buildings and to finance such projects through bond issue and appropriation.

47-25* Junior College (S.B. 555) To appropriate $50,000 for a study of the feasibility of a certain location for proposed junior college and, if found feasible, to authorize conveyance of such lands.

47-26 Federal Aid (S.J.M.5) To memorialize the President and the United States Congress to aid the various States by providing allotments without Federal control for teachers' salaries and school building construction.

47-27* Advisory Council (H.B. 223) To provide for the establishment of an advisory council of higher education and to appropriate $40,000 for the biennium July 1, 1961 - June 30, 1963 for its operation.

47-28 Building Construction (H.B. 252) To amend existing law relating to State Division of Engineering and Architecture so as to provide that any institution of higher learning having a full-or part-time architect charged with comprehensive campus planning shall be deemed to have an architectural staff.

47-29* Bee Poisoning Research (H.B. 274) To appropriate $15,000 to Washington State University for the conduct of research on bee poisoning by the Department of Entomology.

47-30* Junior Colleges (H.B. 341) To provide for the establishment of junior colleges, to create a Junior College Board of Education, and to appropriate $165,000 for operation during the 1961 biennium.

47-31 Curriculum (H.B. 368) To amend existing law relating to major lines at Washington State University and the University of Washington so as to include architecture.

47-32 Junior Colleges (H.B. 370) To create a State Junior College Board and to establish junior colleges to be governed by a board of trustees.

47-33* Scholarships (H.B. 452) To create State scholarships at institutions of higher learning in the State and to appropriate $74,500 for 1961-62 and $149,000 for 1962-63, plus $15,000 to the State Board of Education for administering this program during the next biennium.

47-34* Education Committee (H.B. 502) To create a joint committee on education of the Legislature of the State of Washington, to provide for its membership, powers, and duties including study of the organization and administration of junior colleges, and to appropriate $75,000 for such purpose.

47-35* Pear Tree Research (H.B. 508) To appropriate $10,000 to Washington State University for research into the cause and methods to prevent the death of so many pear trees in Washington.

47-36 Liquor Sales (H.B. 528) To amend existing law relating to sale of intoxicating liquors on or near the University of Washington so as to specifically define the area within which such sales are prohibited.

47-37 Tuition (H.B. 614) To amend existing law relating to fees at the University of Washington and Washington State University so as to increase tuition fees for nonresident students. To provide that junior colleges shall charge a minimum tuition fee of $150 to nonresident students.

47-38 Junior Colleges (H.B. 677) To amend existing law relating to junior colleges so as to increase the number authorized from 12 to 16, and to remove the restriction that no junior college be established or maintained in counties where recognized institutions of higher learning exist.

47-39 Federal Aid (H.J.M. 1) To urge the President to encourage the Congress of the United States to enact legislation which would provide Federal aid for school construction and teachers' salaries.

(B) Extra Session

47-40 Peace Corps Training (S.C.Res. 5) To request the President and members of his administration to give consideration to the establishment of a training center at the University of Washington for Peace Corps enlistees.

47-41 Insurance (H.B. 2) To provide that the regents or trustees of any institution of higher education of the State may use funds appropriated for salaries and wages to provide life, health, and accident insurance for employees of such institution.

47-42* Advisory Council (H.B. 19) To create an advisory council of public higher education, to provide for its membership and functions, and to appropriate $30,000 for purposes of such council.

47-43 Tuition (H.B. 33) To authorize the trustees of the colleges of education to charge full-time student tuition fees of $35 per quarter for residents and $65 for others.

47-44 Professional Practice Commission (H.B. 55) To create a State professional practice commission of members whose qualifications include being a certificated employee of a school district in the State or a faculty member of an institution of higher learning, to study and adopt rules constituting standards of professional practice and conduct for all certificated personnel.

WEST VIRGINIA (48)

(A) Regular Session, January 11 - March 11, 1961
(B) Special Session, June 14 - June 16, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

(A) Regular Session

48-1* Appropriation (Ch. 8) Makes general appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, including the following (S.B. 1):

Account	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)
	(a) Personal services, current expenses, repairs and alterations, and equipment	
300	West Virginia University	9,604,662 (a)
	Fire Insurance Premiums	75,000
	Oak wilt control research	10,000
	State aid to veterinary students	48,000
	State aid to medical students	15,000
	Airport Hangar relocation	100,000
	Institute for Planning and Research	35,700
315	Potomac State College of West Virginia University	503,270 (a)
320	Marshall University	2,605,476 (a)
	Flood wall assessment	3,200
321	Fairmont State College	871,690 (a)
322	Glenville State College	604,165 (a)
	Rural Education Development Program	10,000
323	West Liberty State College	657,662 (a)
324	Shepherd College	594,300 (a)
325	Concord College	959,335 (a)
327	West Virginia Institute of Technology	864,930 (a)
328	West Virginia State College	1,324,160 (a)
329	Bluefield State College	539,885 (a)
330	West Virginia State College 4-H Camp	23,760 (a)
	Capital Outlay	
853	West Virginia University Board of Governors	571,250 (a)
854	West Virginia Board of Education	1,000,000 (a)

48-2 Institutional Name (Ch. 33) Changes the name of Marshall College to Marshall University. (H.B. 159)

48-3 Property Transfer (Ch. 34) Transfers the property of the West Virginia Home for Aged and Infirm Colored Men and Women to the State Board of Education for use in connection with the educational program at Marshall University. (H.B. 469)

48-4 Retirement (Ch. 35) Amends existing law relating to retirement so as to authorize the State Board of Education to contract for retirement benefits for persons employed by the board at institutions of higher education to supplement their State Teachers' Retirement System benefits. (S.B. 59)

48-5 Tuition (Ch. 42) Provides that tuition fees collected from certain students at West Virginia University Medical Center be paid into the special medical school fund and be used for construction, maintenance, and operation of schools in the medical fields. (S.B. 63)

48-6 Retirement (Ch. 43) Amends existing law relating to retirement so as to authorize the Board of Governors of West Virginia University to contract for retirement benefits for its employees to supplement their State Teachers' Retirement System benefits. (S.B. 60)

48-7 Institutional Expansion (Ch. 44) Authorizes the Board of Governors of West Virginia University to establish one or more graduate centers of science, engineering, commerce or business administration at such places within the State as are deemed advisable. (S.B. 69)

48-8 Security Officers (Ch. 45) Authorizes the Board of Governors of West Virginia University to appoint security officers, provided that no student enrolled at the university be appointed to such position. Provides for the powers and duties of such officers. (S.B. 64)

48-9 Parking Facilities (Ch. 46) Authorizes the board of governors to construct, maintain, and operate automobile parking facilities on the campus or other areas under its jurisdiction for use by students, faculty, staff, and visitors. (H.B. 124)

48-10 Scholarships (Ch. 47) Authorizes the Board of Governors to establish scholarships at the schools of medicine and dentistry, the college of law, and the graduate school, entitling the recipients to waiver of enrollment, tuition, registration, and other fees. (S.B. 66)

48-11 Tuition and Fees (Ch. 48) Authorizes the governing boards of State educational institutions to excuse students from the payment of tuition, registration, and other fees when such students are enrolled in an educational program, the cost of which is financed by non-state funds. (H.B. 123)

48-12 Branches of State-Supported Colleges--Junior Colleges (Ch. 49) Authorizes the governing boards of State educational institutions to approve the establishment of two-year branches of State-supported institutions of higher education, to fix enrollment fees and retain such fees for the support of such branches. Authorizes certain public agencies to establish community junior colleges. (H.B. 189)

48-13 Institutional Program (Ch. 50) Authorizes the governing board of each State educational institution to provide certain special services and programs and to collect special fees or charges for such purpose. (S.B. 68)

48-14 Institutional Finance (Ch. 51) Authorizes the board of governors of West Virginia University to deposit in a special fund the proceeds of any sale of the university hangar property and to use such fund for construction of such new facilities. (H.B. 382)

48-15 Institutional Finance (Ch. 158) Provides that when a board of trustees holds funds of an institution of learning for investment for purposes other than the general objectives of such institution under more than one trust, such funds may be commingled or consolidated into one trust fund for purposes of collective investment. (S.B. 126)

48-16 Education Survey (H.Res. 50) Urges that another study be made on the organization of the higher education system. The 9-member study group, appointed by the Governor, is to report to the Legislature its findings and recommendations in January 1962.

(B) Special Session

None reported.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

(A) Regular Session

48-17 Property Transfer (S.B. 61) To transfer to the Board of Governors of West Virginia University title to all the property of Washington Carver Camp now owned by the State Board of Education.

48-18 Institutional Administration (S.B. 62) To provide for the continuation of West Virginia State College and for management of the business and educational affairs of the college by the State Board of Education. (vetoed)

48-19 Institutional Finance (S.B. 154) To provide that the minimum tuition fees collected at State colleges, except Marshall College, be deposited in a special non-revolving capital improvements fund of the State Board of Education.

48-20 Faculty Salaries (S.B. 204) To authorize the State Board of Education to fix the salaries of college teachers in accordance with a minimum salary schedule.

48-21 Institutional Control (S.B. 217) To divest the West Virginia Board of Education of all powers, duties, and responsibilities relative to institutions of higher education; to abolish the Board of Governors of West Virginia University; and to establish a West Virginia Board of Higher Education having the powers and duties of the former boards.

48-22 Tuition (S.B. 218) To provide that certain disabled individuals shall not be charged tuition fees for attending any State educational or training institution.

48-23 Registration Fees (S.B. 230) To amend and reenact existing law relating to the $50 additional registration fee at State institutions of higher education so as to provide that all rather than two-thirds of the proceeds from such fee shall be deposited in the capital improvements fund for use at such institutions. To make general revisions regarding the disposition of such fees.

48-24 Institutional Control (S.B. 233; H.B. 349) To provide that no private school or educational institution, including institutions of higher education, be operated until a certificate of approval is secured from the Superintendent of Schools.

48-25 Board of Governors (S.B. 237) To amend existing law relating to the Board of Governors of West Virginia University so as to provide that a member who has served a full 9-year term shall be ineligible for reappointment, to delete the provision for taking an oath of office, and to generally revise the powers and duties of the board.

48-26 State Board of Education (S.B. 238) To amend existing law relating to the West Virginia Board of Education so as to provide that a member who has served a full 9-year term is ineligible for reappointment.

48-27 Law Diploma Privilege (H.B. 111) To amend existing law relating to the licensing of persons to practice law in the West Virginia courts so as to abolish the diploma privilege of graduates of West Virginia College of Law effective October 1, 1964.

48-28 Proposed Institutions (H.B. 205) To authorize the West Virginia Board of Education to establish 2-year collegiate undergraduate centers at such places within the State as are deemed advisable.

48-29 Institutional Finance (H.B. 389) To authorize the Board of Governors of West Virginia University to collect certain fees and charges from patients at the university medical center, such funds to be used for the construction, maintenance, and operation of the medical center.

(B) Special Session

None reported.

WISCONSIN (49)

Regular Session, January 1, 1961 -
(Still in session December 31, 1961)

Legislation Enacted and Approved

49-1 Title Change (Ch. 15) Amends the law relating to the official designation of the administrative head of a State college so as to change the title from principal to president. (S.B. 28)

49-2 Degrees (Ch. 51) Permits the State Board of Vocational and Adult Education to authorize its local boards to grant associate degrees in the appropriate areas designated by the State board to students who successfully complete two full years of technical level post-high school instruction. (S.B. 376)

49-3 Education Study (Ch. 56) Amends existing law relating to the coordinating committee for higher education which makes a continuing study of State-supported institutions of higher education, so as to include the county teachers colleges within the purview of such committee. (A.B. 194)

49-4 Property Transfer (Ch. 71) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the State colleges to exchange State-owned lands in the city of Oshkosh for certain city-owned lands. (S.B. 308)

49-5 Property Sale (Ch. 72) Authorizes the sale of 12 acres of land by the University Board of Regents to the U.S. Forest Products Laboratory; the proceeds from the sale are to be used for expansion of the Madison campus. (S.B. 316)

49-6 Property Transfer (Ch. 73) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the State colleges to exchange State-owned lands in the city of La Crosse for certain city-owned lands for the purpose of providing a site for a physical education and health building for La Crosse State College (S.B. 367)

49-7 Retirement (Ch. 150) Amends the law relating to the State Teachers Retirement System so as to allow teachers in the combined retirement plan to transfer, at any time, past deposits up to 50 percent into the variable annuity. (A.B. 143)

49-8* Appropriation (Ch. 191) Amends existing law relating to State finances and makes appropriations for the State government for the period July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1963, including the following (A.B. 111):

Line	Current Operation	$Amount (1961-62)	(1962-63)
	Department of Public Instruction		
374	County teachers colleges	1,317,200	
375	Estimated allocation to second year	-660,500	660,500
	State Colleges		
515	General operations	(9,972,617)	(11,380,394)
516,517	Personal services (total)	11,733,857	13,088,174
518	Materials and expense	1,077,175	1,195,205
520	Receipts applied	-3,431,554	-3,620,555
521,522	Fuel and maintenance (total)	500,000	525,000
523	General operation, academic revenues	3,431,554	3,620,555
524	National defense student loan	20,000	15,000
525	Other gifts and subventions	65,000	75,000
526	Student activity fees	700,000	750,000
527	Dormitories	1,215,000	1,570,000
528	Cafeterias	10,000	10,000
529	Stationery stands	275,000	285,000
530	Farms	48,900	53,600
531	Student unions	1,206,669	1,508,606
532-534	Stout Institute items (total)	12,290	13,850
	University of Wisconsin		
564	General operations	(26,940,043)	(29,145,343)
565,566	Personal services (total)	32,064,484	34,560,557
567	Materials and expense	2,660,152	2,962,379
569	Receipts applied	-8,495,000	-9,155,000
570,571	Fuel and maintenance (total)	1,317,752	1,455,487
572	Executive budget appropriation for hospitals	2,164,370	2,164,370
573	General operation, academic revenues	8,495,000	9,155,000
574	General operation, additional	4,253,074	4,359,932
575	Store division	94,000	94,000
576,577	Residence halls and dormitory (total)	4,755,671	4,756,555
578	Athletic council	887,150	927,150
579	Memorial union	1,793,460	1,833,380
580	Gifts and donations	6,050,000	6,050,000
581	Student loans	1,150,000	1,150,000

Line	Current Operation (Continued)	$Amount (1961-62)	(1962-63)
582	University houses	218,680	218,680
583-586	Federal aid, total including special projects	11,184,395	11,184,395
587	Sale of real property	700,000	300,000
588	Milwaukee--auxiliary	585,640	590,985
589	Hospitals, revolving	4,136,750	4,156,750
	Capital Outlay		
519	State Colleges	593,139	717,570
568	University of Wisconsin	710,407	777,407

49-9 Trust Funds (Ch. 278) Amends the law relating to the investment of trust funds so as to make trust fund investments of the Board of Regents of the State colleges subject to "prudent man" rule except gifts of certain securities not eligible for trust fund investment; board may invest 75 percent of trust funds in common stocks and present 50 percent limitation does not apply. (S.B. 29)

49-10 Trust Funds (Ch. 279) Same as Ch. 278 with the exception that this act relates to the investment of university trust funds rather than State college trust funds. (S.B. 30)

49-11 Advanced Standing (Ch. 305) Repeals the provision which allows one year of credit at a State teachers college in elementary education for a graduate of a four-year high school and county teachers college who has taught one year. (A.B. 409)

49-12 Employee Benefits (Ch. 323) Extends the coverage of workmen's compensation to State and municipal employees to the same extent that employees of private business are now covered. (S.B. 379)

49-13 Technical Education (Ch. 359) Establishes a system for the organization and operation of local programs of vocational, technical and adult education and provides new administrative requirements for vocational school districts created after July 1, 1961, all new boards to have State approval.

49-14 Faculty Health Examinations (Ch. 416) Provides for periodic physical examinations for employees of private and State-supported institutions of higher education. (S.B. 197)

49-15 Retirement (Ch. 422) Amends the law relating to the State Teachers Retirement System so as to require that if death benefits under variable annuity of said retirement system be paid to a beneficiary for a period certain it shall be a monthly annuity for not less than 60 months. (S.B. 639)

49-16 Building Construction (Ch. 440) Reenacts and amends laws relating to construction appropriations for the State colleges and university so as to provide for the acquisition of equipment for such construction. Reenacts Section 20.8301 (76) which makes an appropriation for a new medical shool at the University. (S.B. 746)

49-17* Indian Scholarships (Ch. 481) Amends existing law relating to Indian scholarships so as to make an annual appropriation of $14,000 for such purpose. (A.B. 563)

49-18* Student Loans (Ch. 506) Makes a biennial appropriation of $100,000 for loans to needy students, beginning July 1, 1961. Provides for use of monies repaid on such loans. (S.B. 585; A.B. 601)

49-19 Land Sale (Ch. 511) Authorizes the Board of Regents of the State Colleges to sell certain State-owned lands in the city of Eau Claire to the Sacred Heart Hospital, and provides for the disposition of the proceeds of such sale. (S.B. 442)

49-20 Property Sale (Ch. 610) Authorizes the university regents to sell the lands and improvements of La Crosse soil conservation experiment station, and to use the proceeds and certain other funds for the purchase of lands and construction of buildings for a new experiment station. (S.B. 757)

49-21 Educational Television (S.J.Res. 70) Approves the cooperation and participation of Wisconsin in the Upper Midwest Six-State Educational Television Network in linking Wisconsin TV facilities with those of five other States.

49-22 Education Studies (S.J.Res. 98) Directs the Legislative Council to conduct certain studies during the 1961-63 interim, including studies relating to a State board of education, the transition of county teachers colleges to State junior colleges, and the administrative organization of State-supported institutions of higher learning.

49-23 Education Study (S.J.Res. 112) Requests the Coordinating Committee on Higher Education to provide the 1963 Legislature with a report of the long-range plans for the operation of publicly supported higher education in Wisconsin.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

49-24* Educational Research (S.B. 23; A.B. 55) To create a bureau of educational research on public instruction and to provide for the duties of the bureau including cooperation with the State colleges and university in carrying on studies and experiments. To appropriate $30,000 on July 1,1961, and $35,000 annually thereafter for such purpose.

49-25 Teacher Education (S.B. 258) To direct the coordinating committee for higher education to conduct a study of the short and long range role of the 2- and 3-year teach training program and to report its findings to the 1963 Legislature.

49-26* Education Commission (S.B. 261) To create a 13-member Governor's Commission on Education for the biennium 1961-63 and to appropriate $50,000 for the biennium for execution of the function of such commission, including a study of all phases of publicly supported education and educational television.

49-27 Faculty Removal (S.B. 305) To amend existing law relating to the removal of faculty members of the State university so as to provide that no member be removed except after due hearing, the decision to be subject to review, and that no teacher be denied any benefits for testifying at such hearing.

49-28* Nursing Scholarships (S.B. 409) To appropriate $100,000 on July 1, 1961, and $125,000 on July 1, 1962, for nursing scholarships.

49-29* Nursing Scholarships (S.B. 410) To appropriate $110,000 annually on July 1, 1961, and on July 1, 1962, for scholarships for nursing school instructors and administrative personnel.

49-30 Conservation Education (S.B. 449) To provide for an accelerated program of conservation education and for a tax levy of 1/100 of one mill for such purpose.

49-31 University Hospital (S.B. 465) To amend existing law so as to include the Wisconsin Neurological Foundation in the provision for hospital care of State dependents on the same basis as Wisconsin General Hospital.

49-32 Accident Insurance (S.B. 564) To authorize the Board of Regents of State colleges to procure accident insurance for State colleges to cover students, employees, and visitors while on the premises of such institution. (Vetoed)

49-33 Correspondence Schools (S.B. 584) To provide for the regulation and licensing of private trade schools and correspondence schools.

49-34 Scholarships (S.B. 647) To provide that the Governor may annually grant four scholarships to the University of Wisconsin equivalent in value to the payment of all incidental fees including remission of additional fees in the case of nonresidents.

49-35 Salaries (S.B. 697) To amend existing law relating to the appropriations for faculty salaries at the University of Wisconsin and the State colleges so as to increase such appropriations.

49-36 Building Fund (S.B. 700) To amend existing law relating to the long range public building program so as to provide for annual transfer to the State Building Trust Fund of 37 percent and 64 percent of net proceeds of academic student fees at the University of Wisconsin and the State colleges respectively, not including adult education fees.

49-37* Scholarships (S.B. 727) To appropriate $40,000 on July 1, 1961, and $60,000 annually beginning July 1, 1962, to carry out the system of scholarships for Wisconsin residents attending out-of-State professional schools.

49-38* Police Training (S.B. 728) To appropriate $20,000 annually beginning July 1, 1961, for the operation of training schools for peace and traffic officers.

49-39* Appropriation (S.B. 794) To appropriate certain sums to the Board of Regents of the State colleges and university to provide instructional costs for unanticipated increases in enrollment.

49-40 Taxation (A.B. 13) To amend existing law so as to provide that all agricultural lands held by the State colleges shall be subject only to the local school tax.

49-41 Tax Exemption (A.B. 37) To exempt teachers' pension payment received from another State, from the Wisconsin income tax to the same extent that the payment is exempt in the other State.

49-42 Certification (A.B. 113) To provide that no initial certificate to teach in any public school shall be issued for the school year 1966-67 and thereafter unless the applicant has a bachelor's degree and such professional training as the State Superintendent requires.

49-43 Tax Deduction (A.B. 117) To allow teachers to deduct educational expenses in computing their State income tax, such deduction to apply only to certified teachers who have a college degree or its equivalent.

49-44 Retirement (A.B. 142) To provide that a teacher may, if to his advantage, make certain payments into the retirement fund in order to be entitled to the minimum benefits established in 1957.

49-45 Certification (A.B. 144) To provide that public school teachers have four years of professional training after 1964, this requirement not to apply to anyone teaching before that date.

49-46 Retirement-Disability (A.B. 177) To increase the disability annuity under the State teachers retirement system from $25 to $50 per month for a teacher who is disabled before reaching age 50.

49-47* Scholarships (A.B. 198) To provide for legislative scholarships in certain out-of-State professional schools, to cover the difference between resident and nonresident fees. To appropriate $40,000 on July 1, 1961, to cover 80 such scholarships, and $60,000 annually thereafter for 120 scholarships.

49-48 Tax Deduction (A.B. 248) To provide for State income tax deduction for instruction fees paid to private or public college level degree-granting institutions in the State.

49-49 Police Training (A.B. 279) To establish a Law Enforcement Academy at the University of Wisconsin and to provide for the programs and policies of such academy. (See also S.B. 728)

49-50 Insurance (A.B. 289) To authorize the Board of Regents to procure malpractice insurance for employees of the University of Wisconsin. (Vetoed)

49-51 Tuition Remission (A.B. 307) To amend existing law relating to the remission of tuition so as to authorize no more than 43 such remissions at the university nor more than 10 at each State college.

49-52* Education Study (A.B. 319) To create, for the biennium 1961-63, a 13-member Governor's commission on education to study certain areas of public-supported education including higher education. To appropriate $50,000 for the biennium 1961-63 for such purpose. To provide that the Legislative Council conduct a study of the public educational system of the State including the use of educational television and the role of physical education at all levels including higher education.

49-53 Scholarships (A.B. 399) To amend existing law relating to scholarships allowed legislators so as to provide that each legislator may make one nonresident tuition remission at any State college.

49-54 Tuition (A.B. 431) To amend existing law relating to nonresident tuition so as to increase such tuition from $200 to $800 per year for undergraduates, and to $700 for graduate students at the University of Wisconsin.

49-55 Curriculum (A.B. 456) To provide that the Board of Regents of the State Colleges shall establish a major in forestry at one of the State colleges.

49-56 Building Construction (A.B. 493) To authorize the university regents to sell the property of La Crosse soil conservation experiment station and to use the proceeds for purchase of land and construction of a new experiment station.

49-57 Tuition (A.B. 495) To amend existing law relating to nonresident tuition at State-supported institutions of higher learning so as to increase such tuition from $200 to $600 per year or to an amount equal to the estimated instructional costs per student.

49-58 Tuition Remission (A.B. 577) To amend existing law relating to nonresident tuition at the University of Wisconsin so as to provide that nonresident tuition remission not be granted to any undergraduate student except upon evidence of financial need.

49-59 Junior Colleges (A.B. 653) To establish a system of State junior colleges and to create a Board of Regents of State Junior Colleges. To add four members of such board to the coordinating committee.

49-60 Taxation (A.B. 684) To provide that all agricultural properties owned by the University of Wisconsin for experimental purposes shall be subject to the same general town and county property tax as other farm real estate.

49-61 Federal Aid (A.J.Res. 76) To memorialize the Congress of the U.S. to enact a tax credit program in lieu of the proposed direct Federal subsidy to public education.

49-62 Education Study (A.J.Res. 109) To direct the joint Legislative Council to conduct an interim study of A.B. 653 which proposes the transition of county teachers colleges to State junior colleges. Provides that findings and recommendations be reported to the 1963 Legislature.

49-63 Taxation (A.J.Res. 114) To request the opinion of the Attorney General on the constitutionality of A.B. 684 which proposes that experimental farm properties be subject to town and county general property tax.

49-64 Educational Study (A.J.Res. 115) To create an 8-member interim joint special legislative committee to study the administrative organization of public higher education and a long range program to provide educational opportunity in such institutions. (See also S.J.Res. 98, adopted)

WYOMING (50)

Regular Session, January 10 - February 18, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

50-1 Scholarships (Ch. 66) Amends existing law relating to scholarships for prospective teachers in the State institutions of higher learning so as to establish 300 scholarships of $300 each. (H.B. 132)

50-2 Junior College (Ch. 171) Amends existing law relating to vocational, terminal and adult education, so as to provide that no school district shall establish any program of college level, academic instruction for college credit except the community and junior colleges in existence prior to January 1, 1961. (H.B. 143)

50-3* Appropriation (Ch. 195) Appropriates $534,550 from funds in the State Treasury for community and junior colleges established prior to January 1, 1961, for the biennium ending June 30, 1963. Appropriates $100,000 for distribution by the Community College Commission to any additional community or junior colleges established during the next biennium who comply with certain requirements. (S.F. 35)

50-4* Scholarships (Ch. 213) Appropriates $4,500 for 36 additional teacher-training scholarships for the biennium ending June 30, 1961, due to emergency. (H.B. 131)

50-5 Community College (Ch. 223) Amends existing laws relating to community college districts so as to generally revise conditions for establishing and enlarging such districts. Authorizes the Community College Commission of Wyoming to establish a form of petition for the use and establishment of community colleges by school trustees or county commissioners, and provides for investigation of such petitions. (H.B. 161)

50-6 Land Title and Conveyance (Ch. 21) Confirms title to old Federal penitentiary buildings and lands in the Trustees of the University of Wyoming. Authorizes the Trustees to convey portions of said lands to the Wyoming Livestock and Sanitary Board as a site for the Wyoming State Veterinary Laboratory, and to the State Highway Department for right of way purposes. (H.B. 15)

50-7 Mileage Fees (Ch. 62) Amends and re-enacts existing law relating to mileage fees for State, county, and precinct officers, authorizing a mileage fee of not more than 10 cents per mile for official travel. (H.B. 41)

50-8* Scholarships (Ch. 175) Appropriates $75,000 for addition to contingent fund for teacher training scholarships for biennium ending June 30, 1963, to provide 300 scholarships of $300 each. (H.B. 133)

50-9 Retirement (Ch. 92) Amends existing law relating to the Wyoming Retirement System so as to fix the maximum amount of salary for retirement deductions at $7,200 effective January 1, 1963. (H.B. 148)

50-10* Retirement (Ch. 52) Appropriates $30,000 to the Retirement Costs Contingent Fund of the University of Wyoming for the biennium ending June 30, 1961 to meet deficiency in this fund. (H.B. 282)

50-11* Appropriation (Ch. 146) Makes appropriations for State institutions for the biennium ending June 30, 1963, including the following (H.B. 306):

Section	Current Operations	$ Amount (1961-63)
42	University of Wyoming	
	Resident Instruction	4,763,383.38
	Organized Research	1,321,890.55
	Educational Services	357,111.00
	Library	260,611.00
	Maintenance, operation and repair of plant	1,464,310.00
	General administration and general expense	1,422,623.76
	Agricultural Extension	837,418.48
	Retirement costs	738,000.00
	Scholarships	30,000.00
43	Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education	202,800.00

50-12 Institutional Anniversary (H.J.Res. 3; S.J.Res. 6) Recognizes and sets aside the calendar year 1961 for the observance and celebration by the State of the 75th Anniversary of the University of Wyoming.

50-13 Anniversary (H.J.Res. 4; S.J.Res. 7) Resolves that the Legislature of Wyoming will participate in statewide observance during academic year 1961-62 of the 100th anniversary of the Land-Grant Act by President Abraham Lincoln.

50-14 Institutional Finance (H.J.M. 3) Requests the President and Congress of the United States of America to consider legislation providing that 90% of the income from Federally controlled minerals in Wyoming be paid to the State for public use, including the construction and support of public educational institutions.

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

50-15 Institutional Control (S.F. 51) To amend existing law relating to the

Trustees of the University of Wyoming so as to provide that the appointment in each district be made to rotate successively among the several counties comprising such district.

50-16 Scholarships (H.B. 109) To create competitive scholarships for use at the University of Wyoming or in any accredited junior or community college in the State, providing for the number and conditions of award.

50-17 Institutional Finance (H.B. 166) To amend existing law relating to the University of Wyoming's share of the Government Royalty Fund so as to include provision for the purchase of improved or unimproved real estate.

GUAM (51)

Sixth Territorial Legislature, Regular Session, 1961

Legislation Enacted and Approved

51-1* Appropriation (Publ. Law 6-6) Makes appropriations for necessary capital improvement projects and other purposes, including the following (Bill No. 52):

Sec. 2(c). To close construction accounts for Project 9150, Territorial College Building $5,494.32

51-2* Appropriation (Publ. Law 6-11) Makes appropriations from the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund, for the operation of the Executive Branch of the Government of Guam for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, including the following (Bill No. 53):

Sec. 1. College of Guam $383,944

Sec. 2. Provides that if the position of Dean of the College of Guam is not filled, no money appropriated by this act shall be used to pay the salary of such position.

51-3 Name Change-Curriculum (Publ. Law 6-40) Changes the name of the Territorial College of Guam to the College of Guam. Authorizes the College to establish courses of study up to and including 4-year courses of study and to award baccalaureate degrees. (Bill No. 177)

Legislation Introduced but Not Enacted

None reported.

PUERTO RICO (52)

Regular Session, 1961

No higher education legislation reported.

VIRGIN ISLANDS (53)

Regular Session, 1961

No higher education legislation reported.

INDEX

(Note: The provisions of general appropriations acts are not analyzed.)

The first number of each entry is that of the State; the second is that of the item within each State. For example, "11-5" indicates the fifth item listed under Hawaii.

Activities: see Student Activities

Administrative Coordination; Regulations 15-7, 15-8

Admissions 4-19, 6-19, 9-5, 9-45, 10-23, 10-31, 10-33, 31-7, 35-22, 35-30, 35-35, 35-37, 37-26, 47-20

Adult Education 50-2

Advanced Standing 49-11

Agricultural Extension Service 12-15, 25-4, 42-1

Agriculture 1-32, 2-10, 9-48, 18-5, 18-23, 28-11, 28-23

Alcoholic Beverages 5-2, 5-27, 47-36

Alumni Association 28-2

Annuities 16-10, 23-17, 23-33, 44-13

Appropriations, general capital outlay 1-15, 2-9, 5-18, 6-1, 9-16, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 13-12, 14-8, 15-3, 16-1, 18-1, 19-6, 21-7, 22-3, 23-9, 25-5, 25-6, 25-7, 27-1, 28-15, 29-9, 30-2, 33-7, 34-1, 35-19, 36-3, 36-6, 37-22, 39-1, 43-1, 44-23, 45-4, 47-11, 48-1, 49-8

Appropriations, general current operation (see also State Aid) 1-15, 2-9, 3-15, 4-6, 5-18, 6-1, 7-7, 8-1, 9-16, 10-3, 11-3, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 13-11, 14-7, 15-2, 16-1, 18-1, 19-8, 20-8, 21-3, 21-6, 22-4, 23-11, 25-3, 25-8, 26-14, 27-1, 28-14, 29-7, 29-8, 30-2, 31-5, 32-13, 33-3, 34-1, 35-18, 36-6, 37-15, 38-1, 38-4, 39-1, 40-2, 41-13, 42-1, 43-1, 44-21, 45-7, 47-11, 47-23, 48-1, 49-8, 50-11, 51-2

Appropriations, other capital outlay 1-10, 1-22, 1-27, 1-32, 1-35, 1-44, 3-7, 3-9, 3-12, 4-11, 5-46, 7-22, 7-25, 8-2, 9-35, 9-49, 9-59, 11-28, 11-44, 12-4, 12-9, 12-15, 12-24, 12-27, 12-28, 13-19, 13-21, 13-22, 13-23, 13-27, 13-28, 15-4, 15-6, 16-2, 16-16, 18-12, 18-17, 18-18, 18-20, 18-21, 18-22, 21-19, 23-8, 23-10, 23-15, 23-23, 23-29, 23-30, 28-1, 28-21, 29-5, 29-6, 29-17, 29-19, 30-1, 31-16, 36-13, 36-15, 40-3, 41-14, 41-15, 41-16, 41-17, 41-18, 41-19, 41-22, 41-23, 41-24, 41-27, 41-29, 41-31, 41-33, 41-34, 41-38, 41-46, 41-54, 41-55, 41-56, 41-57, 41-58, 41-63, 41-64, 41-65, 41-68, 41-71, 41-72, 41-73, 44-22, 44-36, 45-1, 45-15, 45-17, 47-24, 51-1

Appropriations, other current operation 1-12, 1-16, 1-47, 3-14, 4-10, 6-6, 6-18, 9-55, 12-9, 12-15, 12-28, 13-20, 13-24, 13-25, 15-1, 15-5, 19-2, 19-10, 19-11, 28-13, 40-3, 45-5, 47-30, 50-3

Appropriations, special 1-8, 1-17, 1-24, 1-36, 1-38, 1-39, 1-44, 1-49, 2-14, 3-16, 3-18, 3-19, 4-1, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-7, 4-8, Appropriations, special (continued) 4-14, 4-23, 4-25, 5-3, 5-6, 5-7, 5-66, 5-67, 5-70, 5-78, 5-79, 6-15, 6-20, 7-8, 7-10, 7-11, 7-13, 7-15, 7-16, 7-17, 7-18, 7-19, 7-20, 7-21, 7-28, 8-4, 8-5, 8-6, 8-7, 9-6, 9-10, 9-15, 9-36, 9-37, 9-41, 9-43, 9-44, 9-48, 9-61, 9-62, 9-65, 11-5, 11-8, 11-14, 11-15, 11-17, 11-19, 11-23, 11-30, 11-32, 11-34, 11-36, 11-37, 11-38, 11-39, 11-41, 11-48, 12-6, 12-7, 12-8, 12-13, 12-14, 12-16, 12-18, 13-7, 13-10, 13-15, 13-33, 13-42, 13-44, 13-46, 13-51, 14-12, 14-13, 15-9, 15-20, 15-22, 15-23, 15-28, 15-30, 18-4, 18-6, 18-10, 18-11, 18-13, 18-16, 18-23, 19-13, 19-14, 22-7, 23-13, 23-18, 23-22, 23-27, 23-31, 23-36, 23-38, 25-2, 26-13, 26-15, 26-28, 26-29, 26-35, 26-36, 28-3, 28-4, 28-6, 28-7, 28-12, 28-22, 28-23, 29-11, 29-12, 29-13, 29-14, 29-15, 29-18, 32-47, 32-53, 33-5, 33-11, 33-14, 33-15, 34-2, 34-14, 34-15, 34-18, 34-21, 36-1, 36-2, 37-11, 37-16, 37-17, 37-18, 37-19, 37-20, 37-21, 37-23, 37-30, 37-31, 37-36, 37-37, 37-39, 38-3, 38-15, 38-23, 38-24, 38-25, 38-27, 38-28, 38-29, 38-32, 39-6, 41-20, 41-21, 41-25, 41-26, 41-30, 41-35, 41-39, 41-53, 41-66, 41-76, 44-24, 45-3, 45-6, 45-8, 45-14, 45-18, 47-25, 47-27, 47-29, 47-33, 47-34, 47-35, 47-42, 49-17, 49-18, 49-24, 49-26, 49-28, 49-29, 49-37, 49-38, 49-39, 49-47, 49-52, 50-4, 50-8, 50-10

Arboretums 44-16

Archaeology 9-61

Architectural Service 18-11, 18-19, 34-7, 47-28

Athletics 13-30

Blind Students 2-12, 2-13, 21-18, 42-11, 47-21

Boards, governing: see Trustees

Bond Issues, authorized 1-6, 1-9, 1-20, 2-1, 2-3, 4-9, 5-34, 7-3, 7-4, 8-3, 14-9, 19-12, 20-4, 20-6, 28-10, 28-17, 29-5, 29-6, 33-4, 33-8, 34-3, 34-13, 35-2, 36-4, 36-12, 41-4, 42-2, 42-8, 45-1, 45-4, 47-12

Bond Issues, existing 2-2, 11-1, 16-11, 20-11, 32-8, 32-14, 34-17, 36-7, 36-8, 36-9, 36-10, 36-11, 36-16, 37-1, 37-3, 43-8

Bond Issues, proposed 4-17, 7-12, 7-24, 16-17, 23-12, 29-19, 31-17, 33-6, 34-27, 35-41, 45-15, 45-17, 47-24

Budget 13-9, 15-31, 16-13, 41-48, 41-62

Building Authority 13-4, 13-5, 13-34, 21-8, 21-22

Building Construction, authorized (see also Appropriations, capital outlay; Bond Issues) 1-6, 1-9, 1-10, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-11, 4-9, 4-11, 6-8, 7-3, 7-4, 7-12, 8-2, 8-3, 9-3, 13-19, 13-22, 13-23, 13-27, 13-28, 15-4, 15-6, 16-2, 16-11, 19-12, 20-11, 28-1, 28-10, 28-12, 28-17, 29-5, 29-6, 30-1, 33-1, 33-4, 33-8, 34-3, 34-13, 34-17, 35-10, 36-4, 36-12, 41-4, 41-6, 41-7, 41-28, 41-32, 41-36, 41-37, 42-2, 44-20, 45-1, 47-8, 47-15, 47-17, 49-16

Building Construction, proposed 4-17, 7-22, 7-24, 9-49, 9-53, 9-59, 11-13, 12-27, 18-12, 18-17, 18-18, 18-20, 18-21, 18-22, 23-30, 28-21, 29-17, 29-19, 31-16, 31-17, 33-6, 34-27, 41-46, 44-36, 44-41, 45-17, 47-24, 49-56

Building Design 44-26

Building Designation 1-1

Building Fund 4-13, 12-4, 12-21, 12-24, 15-30, 16-12, 23-10, 49-36

Building Inspection 22-16

Building Program 15-13, 22-2, 22-8

Capital Improvements Fund 48-19, 48-23

Capital Outlay: see Appropriations; Building Construction

Certification 1-34, 1-42, 5-15, 13-32, 26-22, 38-9, 43-19, 47-2, 49-42, 49-45

Child Guidance Clinic 4-5

Civil Rights 1-28, 10-1, 10-8, 10-22, 10-25, 10-27, 10-39, 10-40, 10-41, 10-42, 26-38

Civil Service 15-24, 35-34

Community Colleges: see Junior Colleges

Competition 5-63

Competitive Bids 10-24, 26-9, 37-8, 37-41, 41-44, 41-45, 41-51, 41-67, 41-69

Compulsory Association 10-14

Conservation 9-64, 49-30

Constitutional Revision 9-50

Contracts 5-22, 5-48, 41-26, 41-51

Correspondence Courses; Schools 5-37, 12-1, 49-33

Curriculum (see also Institutional Program) 5-44, 5-50, 5-62, 6-14, 13-13, 15-17, 23-21, 26-27, 27-11, 29-1, 29-2, 34-25, 35-28, 43-16, 44-30, 44-42, 45-2, 47-4, 47-31, 47-40, 49-55, 51-3

Degrees 5-62, 11-55, 13-15, 14-16, 18-7, 19-9, 20-3, 21-5, 23-19, 29-20, 43-9, 44-32, 44-34, 49-2

Discrimination 12-19, 26-38, 38-7

Dormitories (see also Appropriations; Bond Issues; Building Construction; Housing) 3-6, 3-8, 3-11, 21-22, 30-1, 32-7, 32-8, 32-11, 35-9, 38-2, 41-7, 41-47

Easement 15-11, 27-4, 35-1, 41-9, 41-12

Education Code 5-1

Education Commission, Committee, Council 11-45, 20-19, 23-22, 35-12, 35-14, 47-22, 47-27, 49-26

Education, regional: see Regional Education

Educational Exchange Program 32-37

Educational Foundation 1-19

Educational Survey: see Surveys

Election Campaigns 37-33

Eminent Domain (see also Property) 4-2, 43-10

Employee Rights 5-38, 5-73

Employees (see also Faculty; Retirement; Salaries) 2-7, 2-8, 5-13, 5-35, 13-45, 19-15, 29-18, 35-34, 37-13, 41-25, 42-6, 49-12, 49-14

Employment Security Law 12-5

Enrollment 6-17, 49-39

Exceptional Children 18-16, 47-9

Experiment Station 37-36, 37-39

Extension Courses 16-21, 16-22

Extension Service 1-35

Facilities, service; self-financing 2-6, 26-21

Faculty (see also Employees; Retirement; Salaries) 2-5, 5-64, 11-51, 26-18, 38-10, 38-31, 47-44, 49-14, 49-27

Faculty Committee 5-58

Federal Aid 7-6, 11-6, 11-11, 16-18, 26-37, 35-12, 35-31, 38-14, 42-9, 42-12, 47-26, 47-39, 49-61

Federal Surplus 5-54

Fees (see also Tuition) 12-2, 21-2, 23-6, 35-38, 43-6, 43-12, 43-31, 47-13, 47-14, 47-16, 48-11, 48-23, 49-36

Fellowships (see also Scholarships) 5-66, 32-48, 32-49

Financial Control Office 15-10

Fire Protection 34-22

Fire Training 15-23, 29-11

Funds, building: see Appropriations, capital outlay; Bond Issues; Building Construction; Federal Funds

Funds, Federal 9-2, 9-63, 31-4, 41-5, 44-41, 50-14

Funds, revolving 4-14, 9-33

Funds, State 9-46, 9-60

Funds, transfer of 1-40, 1-49, 5-25, 12-21, 12-24, 26-13, 28-8, 33-2, 33-10

Geology 1-13, 34-2, 41-41

Geriatrics 32-20

Gifts 35-7, 35-29, 41-6

Governing Boards: see Trustees

Hazing 37-25

Historical Heritage 4-24, 9-64

Housing (see also Appropriations; Dormitories; Bond Issues; Building Construction) 11-28, 12-2, 19-12, 26-12, 35-13

Institution, expansion authorized 5-57, 6-10, 7-1, 7-2, 10-7, 10-15, 31-2, 32-2, 34-6, 35-16, 36-14, 45-8, 48-7, 48-12

Institution, expansion proposed 7-25, 11-10, 11-17, 11-21, 11-36, 11-44, 11-49, 13-29, 13-44, 18-12, 21-13, 21-20, 22-14, 25-10, 25-13, 25-14, 31-8, 32-27, 32-34, 32-64, 33-15, 35-24, 44-35

Institution, name change authorized 1-2, 5-33, 14-4, 15-16, 19-2, 34-5, 34-19, 37-4, 37-7, 43-7, 47-2, 48-2, 51-3

Institution, name change proposed 4-20, 12-22, 42-13, 43-22, 43-24, 44-40

Institution, new, authorized 29-16, 43-11

Institution, new, proposed 5-52, 5-60, 9-41, 11-32, 16-16, 20-21, 21-9, 21-15, 21-16, 22-10, 23-24, 23-29, 23-34, 23-35, 32-55, 32-63, 38-24, 48-28

Institution, transfer of 11-32, 20-20, 35-5, 35-17, 37-6

Institutional Administration 5-64, 5-65, 6-7, 6-15, 11-26, 26-26, 41-75, 47-20, 48-18, 49-1,

Institutional Control 1-33, 5-77, 5-80, 9-22, 13-41, 22-19, 26-3, 26-6, 26-10, 26-11, 26-16, 26-23, 26-34, 41-53, 41-59, 45-6, 45-18, 47-19, 48-21, 48-24

Institutional Designation 47-3, 47-22

Institutional Facilities 21-19, 43-18

Institutional Finance 1-28, 4-12, 4-13, 4-15, 5-28, 5-74, 6-9, 6-23, 9-31, 9-36, 9-52, 11-6, 13-26, 14-2, 15-26, 15-31, 18-2, 23-3, 26-3, 26-6, 26-11, 28-7, 28-10, 31-1, 31-4, 31-6, 31-18, 32-50, 32-51, 35-3, 35-8, 35-10, 35-38, 36-17, 39-2, 39-3, 41-2, 41-52, 41-62, 41-70, 44-2, 44-9, 44-15, 44-19, 44-31, 44-38, 48-14, 48-15, 48-19, 48-29, 50-14, 50-17

Institutional Program 9-44, 11-4, 11-19, 11-29, 11-33, 11-34, 11-37, 11-41, 11-46, 11-47, 11-48, 11-53, 18-16, 29-11, 35-20, 44-11, 48-13

Institutional Property 11-9, 35-11, 41-49, 43-2

Institutional Purchasing 10-35

Institutional Roads 15-18

Institutional Status 12-22, 13-40, 13-51, 19-2, 32-25, 32-59, 43-14, 43-17, 43-25, 43-26, 43-27, 44-14, 45-9, 45-13

Insurance 1-31, 5-23, 5-31, 5-47, 5-81, 12-7, 13-39, 28-3, 34-24, 34-28, 36-5, 41-43, 44-1, 47-7, 47-41, 49-32, 49-50

Investigations 9-51, 31-12

Investments 15-26, 35-3, 35-9, 49-9, 49-10

Junior College Construction 35-3, 9-35, 16-17, 36-4

Junior College Districts 3-3, 6-3, 6-4, 6-12, 6-22, 22-5, 23-26, 25-1, 25-9, 25-16, 31-14, 43-4, 43-5, 43-32, 43-33

Junior Colleges, finances (see also State Aid) 1-47, 3-14, 5-16, 5-34, 6-5, 6-6, 9-13, 9-39, 9-40, 16-4, 16-6, 16-9, 16-20, 20-4, 22-18, 23-14, 23-32, 33-9, 34-14, 37-20, 37-21, 37-28, 38-32

Junior Colleges, general 1-18, 1-26, 1-46, 3-17, 5-24, 9-4, 9-8, 9-56, 9-57, 12-2, 15-19, 15-27, 16-5, 18-7, 20-1, 21-16, 21-21, 22-5, 23-25, 23-28, 29-3, 30-8, 34-30, 35-15, 35-24, 38-16, 38-18, 47-6, 47-18, 47-25, 47-30, 47-32, 47-34, 47-37, 47-38, 48-12, 48-28, 49-59, 50-2, 50-3, 50-5

Junior Colleges, organization 9-23, 9-24, 9-25, 9-38, 9-42, 9-55, 25-13, 27-10

Laboratory Schools 14-9

Land Acquisition 1-25, 3-10, 3-13, 5-43, 34-18, 37-40, 39-7, 41-57, 41-64, 41-65, 50-17

Land Grant 2-11, 41-40

Law Diploma Privilege 1-11, 1-37, 48-27

Leave of Absence 5-68, 12-29, 15-29, 28-9, 38-6, 43-30

Legal Actions 5-39

Legislative Committee 18-9, 22-7, 47-10, 47-34

Library; Commission; Resources 26-1, 26-25, 28-4

Loans, student (see also Federal Funds; Scholarships) 4-8, 7-11, 11-39, 11-39, 13-1, 15-22, 16-23, 18-10, 19-1, 23-31, 23-37, 25-17, 26-15, 29-4, 31-9, 31-13, 32-1, 32-6, 32-41, 34-12, 34-21, 35-14, 35-40, 37-18, 38-19, 39-6, 42-7, 49-18

Local Aid: see Tax Levy

Medical Center 4-10, 9-31, 14-13, 32-15, 34-12, 48-5, 48-29

Medical Education (see also Scholarships, medical) 1-8, 5-51, 5-53, 5-55, 11-50, 21-12

Mental Health 1-8, 1-43, 9-30, 14-14, 15-28

Metropolitan College Districts 25-11

Mileage Allowance 10-28, 26-7, 26-17, 50-7

Military Training 47-1

Municipal Universities 16-3, 35-2, 35-32, 35-36

Museum 1-25, 44-39

National Defense Education Act (see Federal Funds) 3-16, 3-18, 3-19, 7-11, 26-15, 34-21, 37-18, 41-21

Nursing Education (see also Scholarships, nursing) 23-1, 41-61, 45-3

Nursing Permits 5-8

Oaths 20-17, 32-52, 38-10, 43-36, 48-25

Parking Facilities 5-20, 5-72, 5-82, 5-83, 23-2, 37-24, 37-27, 37-34, 41-56, 48-9

Patents 34-26, 35-4

Payroll Deductions 5-21, 5-49

Peace Corps Training 47-40

Pensions 32-12

Police Training 13-7, 13-46, 29-21, 49-38, 49-49

Political Activities 11-22, 37-38

Property Claims 32-9

Property Gift 34-16

Property Lease 34-23, 35-1, 35-13, 41-77

Property Sale 27-3, 27-5, 49-5 34-9, 34-10, 41-77, ~~45-5~~, 49-19, 49-20, 49-56

Property Transfer 5-3, 10-13, 19-7, 19-11, 21-1, 34-4, 34-8, 40-1, 41-10, 41-77, 43-3, 47-5, 48-3, 48-17, 49-4, 49-6, 50-6

Property, unclaimed 5-14

Public Demonstration 9-58

Public Meetings 5-29

Publications Distribution 10-29, 11-41, 27-2

Purchasing 13-36, 13-38, 13-52

Racing Fees 18-5

Regents: see Trustees

Regional Education 4-4, 12-8, 29-12, 42-1

Research 1-13, 1-24, 2-4, 5-4,

Research (continued) 5-5, 5-6, 5-70, 11-25, 11-47, 12-13, 12-14, 12-16, 15-9, 18-13, 23-13, 23-36, 26-29, 26-35, 28-6, 28-16, 32-47, 35-4, 37-10, 37-14, 37-37, 38-5, 38-23, 38-27, 38-28, 38-29, 41-30, 41-35, 41-70, 47-29, 47-35, 49-24

Resident Status 5-19, 11-2, 11-18, 26-4, 27-7, 47-18

Resolutions: appreciation, commemoration, condemnation 1-4, 1-5, 5-56, 10-6, 10-9, 10-10, 10-11, 10-12, 10-16, 10-21, 36-18, 41-40, 50-12, 50-13

Retirement 3-1, 3-4, 5-36, 5-76, 9-11, 9-12, 9-14, 9-17, 9-32, 10-2, 10-4, 10-5, 10-37, 10-38, 12-3, 12-6, 12-17, 12-18, 12-25, 12-26, 13-8, 13-14, 13-43, 13-47, 13-49, 15-25, 16-10, 18-3, 18-14, 22-1, 22-6, 22-9, 22-17, 22-20, 23-7, 31-3, 31-10, 32-40, 34-28, 37-2, 41-1, 42-4, 44-3, 44-4, 44-5, 44-6, 44-7, 44-8, 47-7, 48-4, 48-6, 49-7, 49-15, 49-44, 49-46, 50-9, 50-10

Safety Standards 38-3, 44-29

Salaries 4-23, 5-26, 5-45, 5-59, 5-78, 5-79, 10-32, 11-14, 11-15, 21-14, 26-30, 32-54, 37-5, 37-23, 38-31, 43-21, 48-20, 49-35

Scholarship Loans, authorized 9-10, 9-15, 9-18

Scholarship Loans, proposed 7-8, 7-21, 9-65

Scholarships, agriculture 5-40

Scholarships, changes in 5-40, 5-67, 7-15, 7-16, 8-7, 11-7, 11-23, 11-35, 11-38, 13-6, 13-16. 13-17, 13-18, 13-48, 13-50, 20-7, 20-9, 20-13, 20-14, 30-3, 30-4, 30-6, 30-7, 32-3, 32-4, 32-5, 32-10, 32-16, 32-17, 32-18, 32-19, 32-22, 32-24, 32-26, 32-28, 32-29, 32-30, 32-33, 32-36, 32-38, 32-42, 32-46, 32-52, 32-57, 32-58, 32-60, 32-61, 32-62, 35-26, 37-12, 37-16, 38-13, 38-19, 38-26, 39-5, 39-8, 39-10, 45-10, 45-11

Scholarships, dental 1-30, 1-38, 37-30, 48-10

Scholarships, engineering and science 32-3, 32-33

Scholarships, general, authorized 9-20, 19-4, 20-5, 21-4, 32-3, 42-11, 48-10

Scholarships, general, proposed 6-20, 7-10, 7-13, 7-14, 7-18, 7-19, 11-16, 11-40, 11-42, 14-12, 15-20, 16-15, 22-15, 23-38, 32-21, 35-21, 38-25, 45-14, 47-33, 49-34, 49-37, 50-16

Scholarships, Indian 23-18, 41-20, 41-66, 49-17

Scholarships, law 48-10

Scholarships, legislative 13-16, 20-2, 20-10, 20-15, 49-47, 49-53

Scholarships, library science 1-14, 11-11

Scholarships, medical 1-23, 1-29, 1-39, 9-43, 9-62, 23-31, 32-43, 37-30, 48-10,

Scholarships, nursing 9-30, 23-5, 28-22, 29-15, 32-4, 32-58, 32-61, 45-10, 45-11, 49-28, 49-29

Scholarships, pharmacy 45-12

Scholarships, teacher training 8-4, 13-6, 50-1, 50-4, 50-8

Scholarships and Fees, Veterans and Veterans' Children 9-54, 14-6, 32-18, 32-19, 32-42, 32-56

Security Officers 48-8

Socially Handicapped Children 14-5, 22-14, 36-1

Standards, educational 6-14, 14-16, 15-27, 20-3

State Aid (see also Junior Colleges, finances) 5-17, 6-13, 7-9, 7-17, 7-20, 9-34, 12-30, 15-5, 16-6, 16-7, 16-8, 19-5, 23-14, 23-15, 23-32, 27-9, 32-53, 32-65, 33-11, 33-14, 35-32, 38-12, 41-48

State Boards: see State System of Education

State Building Commission 26-32, 26-33

State System of Education 3-2, 4-12, 4-21, 4-22, 4-27, 5-65, 5-69, 5-75, 7-26, 7-27, 9-7, 9-19, 9-21, 9-47, 9-56, 10-20, 13-2, 13-10, 13-20, 13-32, 13-33, 13-35, 13-42, 15-10, 20-5, 20-18, 22-12, 25-15, 26-2, 26-20, 26-24, 35-12, 35-25, 37-9, 37-10, 37-12, 37-29, 37-31, 37-32, 38-8, 38-11, 38-14, 38-17, 38-20, 38-21, 38-22, 38-25, 41-42, 43-23, 45-6, 45-14, 45-18, 47-4, 48-21, 48-26, 49-59

Strikes 10-36

Student Activities 5-9

Student Assistance 8-5, 11-50, 18-4, 41-8, 47-21

Student Employment 32-39, 32-45

Student Facilities 5-30, 12-2, 23-6, 41-6

Study Commission 14-3, 20-12, 20-16, 20-22, 21-23, 29-13

Surveys 4-28, 5-51, 5-53, 5-55, 5-59, 5-60, 5-63, 6-2, 7-2, 7-5, 7-9, 7-28, 9-6, 9-28, 9-29, 9-37, 10-17, 10-19, 10-20, 10-26, 10-43, 12-20, 12-23, 14-3, 15-19, 16-14, 21-9, 21-10, 21-11, 21-12, 22-7, 25-12, 26-36, 28-24, 29-13, 30-9, 34-2, 43-15, 43-17, 43-18, 43-20, 44-11, 44-25, 44-26, 44-27, 44-28, 44-29, 47-10, 47-25, 47-44, 48-16, 49-3, 49-22, 49-23, 49-26, 49-52, 49-62, 49-64

Tax Deduction (see also Tax Exemption) 6-16, 49-43, 49-48

Tax Equalization 41-76

Tax Exemption 9-9, 10-34, 11-12, 11-20, 11-54, 11-56, 14-11, 22-11, 22-13, 30-5, 33-12, 33-13, 35-39, 49-41

Tax Levy 1-41, 1-45, 1-48, 6-24, 9-26, 14-15, 16-5, 16-9, 16-12, 16-16, 16-17, 16-20, 16-22, 18-2, 34-20, 34-29, 35-23, 43-38, 49-30

Taxation 12-30, 26-19, 38-30, 49-40, 49-60, 49-63

Teacher Education (see also Scholarships, teacher training 39-9, 41-60, 45-16

Teacher Training 21-1, 37-42, 41-10, 42-3, 49-25

Technical Institutes (see also Junior Colleges) 7-5, 19-14, 19-15, 21-10, 21-15, 29-10, 35-16, 44-25, 49-13

Television, educational 5-11, 5-41, 5-42, 16-19, 26-28, 29-14, 36-2, 42-5, 44-18, 44-24, 49-21

Tenure 26-31, 42-10

Toxicologist 34-11

Training Program 14-10, 19-3, 37-19, 42-1

Transportation, student 15-14, 18-15

Travel Allowance 11-30, 26-8, 41-11

Trustees 1-21, 1-26, 3-2, 4-16, 4-18, 4-26, 5-32, 5-69, 5-71, 6-21, 9-1, 9-47, 9-56, 11-24, 11-31, 11-43, 11-52, 13-2, 13-3, 13-10, 15-12, 16-3, 16-4, 16-13, 18-8, 21-11, 21-17, 23-16, 23-20, 27-6, 27-8, 28-5, 28-18, 28-19, 28-20, 31-11, 32-31, 35-5, 35-6, 35-15, 35-27, 38-15, 39-4, 41-3, 41-50, 41-59, 43-28, 44-33, 47-1, 48-21, 48-25, 50-15

Tuition 5-10, 5-12, 6-11, 7-23, 9-27, 10-30, 11-27, 15-14, 15-15, 16-21, 16-22, 19-4, 21-18 23-4, 26-5, 31-15, 35-33, 39-9, 43-13, 43-29, 43-34, 43-35, 43-37, 43-39, 43-40, 43-41, 44-12, 44-37, 47-13, 47-14, 47-16, 47-18, 47-20, 47-37, 47-43, 48-5, 48-11, 48-19, 48-22, 49-51, 49-54, 49-57, 49-58

Unemployment Compensation 5-47, 37-35

University Hospital 49-31

Urban Renewal Projects 14-1, 42-8

Veterans; Veterans' Children 1-3, 4-3, 9-54, 10-18, 41-39, 41-74

Veterinary Students 4-1, 4-7, 34-15

Voting Registration 11-22

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1962 O - 636647

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, $300
(GPO)

If you do not desire to continue to receive Office of Education publications, please CHECK HERE ☐; tear off this label and return it to the above address. Your name will then be removed promptly from the appropriate mailing list.